

Tonga_LFS_2018

SURVEY IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION QUESTIONNAIRE DESCRIPTION

IDENTIFICATION

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 8, Static texts: 1.

SECTION B: INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 22, Static texts: 1.

SECTION C: EDUCATION (AGE 3+)

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 13, Static texts: 5.

SECTIONS B & C: EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION AND TEMPORARY ABSENCE (AGE 10+)

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 11, Static texts: 3.

SECTION D: AGRICULTURE WORK AND MARKET DESTINATION

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 9.

SECTION E1: MAIN EMPLOYMENT CHARACTERISTICS

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 32, Static texts: 4.

SECTION E2: SECOND PAID JOB/ BUSINESS ACTIVITY CHARACTERISTICS

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 11.

SECTION F: INCOME FROM EMPLOYMENT

Sub-sections: 2, Rosters: 1, Questions: 17, Static texts: 1.

SECTION G: WORKING TIME

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 16, Static texts: 3.

SECTION H: JOB SEARCH

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 14, Static texts: 2.

SECTION I: PREVIOUS WORK EXPERIENCE

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 11.

SECTION J: MAIN ACTIVITY

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 4.

SECTION K: OWN USE PRODUCTION WORK

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 24.

FOOD INSECURITY EXPERIENCES

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 8, Static texts: 1.

GPS + PHOTO

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 2.

APPENDIX A — INSTRUCTIONS

APPENDIX B — OPTIONS

LEGEND

SURVEY IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION QUESTIONNAIRE DESCRIPTION

Basic information

Title Tonga_LFS_2018

IDENTIFICATION

Start of reference week	DATE: CURRENT TIME SCOPE: IDENTIFYING refwk_start
Name of Head of Household	TEXT SCOPE: IDENTIFYING hh1d_head
Please add the what 3 word address I Open the what 3 word address website as instructed and train and copy the three word and paste or insert here Please make sure you copy the exact correct word Katakī fakaava 'ae what 3 word website And 151 other symbols [1]	TEXT threeword
ID1. Please enter the island. Katakī fakahu hingoa 'o e motu pe vahefonua. I Select island	SINGLE-SELECT island 01 <input type="radio"/> Tongatapu 02 <input type="radio"/> Vava'u 03 <input type="radio"/> Ha'apai 04 <input type="radio"/> 'Eua 05 <input type="radio"/> Ongo Niua 09 <input type="radio"/> Test Islands
ID2. Please select the district. Katakī fakahu hingoa 'o e vahenga. I Select district. NOTE: You can type an part of the name to locate it faster.	SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING district 11 <input type="radio"/> Kolofu'ou 12 <input type="radio"/> Kolomotu'a 13 <input type="radio"/> Vaini 14 <input type="radio"/> Tatakamotonga 15 <input type="radio"/> Lapaha 16 <input type="radio"/> Nukunuku 17 <input type="radio"/> Kolovai 21 <input type="radio"/> Neiafu 22 <input type="radio"/> Pangaimotu 23 <input type="radio"/> Hahake 24 <input type="radio"/> Leimatu'a 25 <input type="radio"/> Hihifo 26 <input type="radio"/> Motu 31 <input type="radio"/> Pangai 32 <input type="radio"/> Foa 33 <input type="radio"/> Lulunga And 7 other symbols [1]

ID3. Please enter the village. [Kataki fakahu hingoa 'o e kolo.](#)

I Select Village. NOTE: You can type an part of the name to locate it faster.

SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING

village

- 1101 Kolofu'ou in Tongatapu
- 1102 Ma'ufanga
- 1103 Nukumotu
- 1105 Popua
- 1106 Tukutonga
- 1107 Pangaimotu in Tongatapu
- 1108 Fafaa
- 1109 Oneva
- 1110 Ataa
- 1201 Kolomotu'a
- 1202 Havelu
- 1203 Tofoa
- 1204 Hofoa
- 1205 Puke
- 1206 Sia'atoutai
- 1301 Vaini

[And 149 other symbols \[2\]](#)

ID4. Please enter the block number. [Kataki fakahu fika 'o e Poloka.](#)

I Select block. NOTE: You can type the first 3-5 digits of the number to locate it faster.

SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING

block

- 1101030 1101030
- 1101080 1101080
- 1101110 1101110
- 1101140 1101140
- 1101150 1101150
- 1101180 1101180
- 1101210 1101210
- 1101220 1101220
- 1101242 1101242
- 1101290 1101290
- 1101310 1101310
- 1101340 1101340
- 1101360 1101360
- 1101390 1101390
- 1101411 1101411
- 1102010 1102010

[And 302 other symbols \[3\]](#)

ID5. Insert Household Number

NUMERIC: INTEGER

hh1d_num

E1 se1f.InRange(1,80)
M1 range 1 - 80

STATIC TEXT

You have entered....

*Ref Start = %refwk_start%
ISLAND = %island%
DISTRICT = %district%
VILLAGE = %village%
BLOCK NO = %block%*

Household No = %hhld_num%

Check if it is the same on the Map

SECTION B: INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS

<p>List the names of ALL persons who usually live here and share at least one daily meal with your household, starting with the head. Kataki 'o fakalau mai 'a kinautolu pe 'oku nofo 'i 'api ni pea 'oku mou ma'u me'atokoni fakataha. Kamata mei he 'ulu e famili.</p> <p>I Begin with head of household. Enter SURNAME first.</p>	<p>LIST ListMembers</p> <p>-----</p>
---	---

SECTION B: INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS
Roster: INDIVIDUALS DETAILS
generated by list question [ListMembers](#)

membersdetails

<p>B1. What is the relationship of %rostartitle% to HH head? Ko e ha 'a e felave'i 'a %rostartitle% ki he 'ulu 'o e famili?</p> <p>E1 <code>!(relation == 1 && age < 15)</code> M1 Head of household under 15 E2 <code>!(relation == 2 && age < 15) && ((membersdetails.Count(x=>x.relation==2)<=1))</code> M2 Spouse of household is under 15 OR There are multiple spouses in the household E3 <code>((membersdetails.Count(x=>x.relation==1))==1) (((membersdetails.Count(x=>x.relation==1))>1) && relation!=1) & & !(membersdetails.Count(x=>x.relation==1))==0)</code> M3 There must be ONE head in the household AND the first person should always be the HEAD E4 <code>!((membersdetails.Count(x=>(x.relation==1 && (x.age - age < 15))) > 0) && relation == 3)</code> M4 Warning: Age difference between child and head is inconsistent E5 <code>!((membersdetails.Count(x=>(x.relation==1 && (x.sex == 1))) > 0) && (relation == 2 && sex == 1)) && !(membersdetails.Count(x=>(x.relation==1 && (x.sex == 2))) > 0) && (relation == 2 && sex == 2))</code> M5 warning: Head and spouse cannot have same sex E6 <code>!((membersdetails.Count(x=>(x.relation==1 && (x.age - age < 30))) > 0) && relation == 6)</code> M6 Warning: Age difference between head and grandchild is less than 30 years. E7 <code>!((membersdetails.Count(x=>(x.relation==1 && (age - x.age < 15))) > 0) && relation == 7)</code> M7 Warning: Age difference is inconsistent between head and parents E8 <code>!((membersdetails.Count(x=>(x.relation==2 && (age - x.age < 15))) > 0) && relation == 8)</code> M8 Warning: Age difference is inconsistent between spouse and parents</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT relation</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Head ('Ulu e 'api) 02 <input type="radio"/> Spouse (Hoa pe mali) 03 <input type="radio"/> Biological son/daughter (Foha pe 'Ofefine totonu) 04 <input type="radio"/> Adopted son/daughter (Foha pe 'Ofefine Ohi) 05 <input type="radio"/> Brother/Sister (Tokoua, Tunga'ane pe Tuofefine) 06 <input type="radio"/> Grandchild (Mokopuna) 07 <input type="radio"/> Parent of head (Tamai pe Fa'ee 'o e "ulu e famili) 08 <input type="radio"/> Parent of spouse(Tamai pe Fa'ee he Fono) 09 <input type="radio"/> Child of spouse (Fanau 'o e Hoa) 10 <input type="radio"/> Other relatives (Kainga pe) 11 <input type="radio"/> No relation ('Ikai ha felave'i)</p>
--	--

<p>B2. What is %rostartitle%'s sex? Tangata pe Fefine?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT sex</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Male (Tangata) 02 <input type="radio"/> Female (Fefine)</p>
--	--

<p>B3a. What is %rostartitle%'s DAY of birth? 'Aho ne fa'ele'i ai</p> <p>I Day should be in format DD (2-digit from 1-31). Type '99' if respondent does not know the day</p> <p>E1 <code>day_dob.InRange(1,31) day_dob==99</code> M1 invalid day entered - should be between 1-31</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER day_dob</p> <p>-----</p>
---	---

<p>B3b. What is %rostartitle%'s MONTH of birth? Mahina ne fa'ele'i ai</p> <p>I Month should be in format MM(2-digit from 1-12). Type '99' if respondent does not know the month</p> <p>E1 <code>month_dob.InRange(1,12) month_dob==99</code> M1 invalid month entered - should be between 1-12 OR 99 if 'Don't Know'</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER month_dob</p> <p>-----</p>
--	---

<p>B3c. What is %rosteritle%'s YEAR of birth? Ta'u ne fa'ele'i ai</p> <p>I Note: Year should be in the format YYYY (4-digit from 1906-2018) E1 year_dob.InRange(1906,2018) M1 invalid year entered - should be between 1906-2018</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER year_dob</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>B3d. What is %rosteritle%'s age in completed years? Ko e ta'u fiha 'eni 'a %rosteritle% kuo 'osi hoko?</p> <p>I Age in completed years. Enter 0 for child under 1 year of age. Age range is 0-110 E1 self.InRange(0,110) M1 age must be between 0 and 110. E2 age == 2018 - year_dob age == 2018 - year_dob - 1 M2 Age is inconsistent with date of birth</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER age</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>B6. What is %rosteritle%'s marital status? Ko e ha e tu'unga fakamali 'a %rosteritle%?</p> <p>E age >= 15 E1 !(relation == 2 && (marital_status == 1 marital_statuses > 3)) M1 This person is a SPOUSE so marital status should be 2 or 3 E2 !((membersdetails.Count(x=>(x.relation==1 && (x.marital_status != marital_status))) > 0) && (marital_status==2 marital_status==3)) relation > 2 && marital_status >= 1 M2 Spouse and Head should have same Marital Status - code 2 or 3. Check Marital Status of Head</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT marital_status</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never married 02 <input type="radio"/> Married 03 <input type="radio"/> Defacto or consensual marriage 04 <input type="radio"/> Widowed 05 <input type="radio"/> Separated 06 <input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>
<p>B4. With which ethnicity is %rosteritle% identified? Ko e ha e matakali 'oku kau ki ai 'a %rosteritle%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT identity</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Tongan 02 <input type="radio"/> Part-Tongan 03 <input type="radio"/> European 04 <input type="radio"/> Fijian 05 <input type="radio"/> Fiji-Indian 06 <input type="radio"/> Chinese 07 <input type="radio"/> Other Pacific Islander 08 <input type="radio"/> Other Asian 09 <input type="radio"/> Not elsewhere classified 98 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>B4a. Other (specify) Me'a makehe</p> <p>E identity == 98</p>	<p>TEXT other_identity</p> <p>-----</p>

B5. Where is %roster%title%'s birth place? Na'e fa'ele'i 'a %roster%title%' i fe? 'Omai e feitu'u pe kolo ne nofo ai 'a e fa'ee 'a %roster%title%' he taimi ne fanau'i ai ia.

I Give village name if in Tonga or name of country if outside Tonga ('Omai i e hingoa e kolo pe koe hingoa e fonua 'i muli). Type the first 3 letters of the name will show list of those names

SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX

birthplace

- 1101 Kolofou in Tongatapu
- 1102 Ma'ufanga
- 1103 Nukumotu
- 1105 Popua
- 1106 Tukumotu
- 1107 Pangaimotu in Tongatapu
- 1108 Fafaa
- 1109 Oneva
- 1110 Ataa
- 1201 Kolomotu'a
- 1202 Havelu
- 1203 Tofoa
- 1204 Hofoa
- 1205 Puke
- 1206 Sia'atoutai
- 1301 Vaini

[And 210 other symbols \[4\]](#)

B6a. Have you [has NAME] ever lived anywhere else in another province or country than this province continuously for 6 months or more? Na'e toe nofo 'a %roster%title%' i ha kolo pe fonua kehe mei heni 'o 'ova hake he mahina 'e 6? (Use codes given below)

SINGLE-SELECT

live_anywhere

- 01 Yes
- 02 No

B6b. Where 'I fe'ia ('omai e fakamuimui taha pea toki hiki mi ki heni)

I Give village name if in Tonga or name of country if outside Tonga ('Omai i e hingoa e kolo pe koe hingoa e fonua 'i muli). Type the first 3 letters of the name will show list of those names

E live_anywhere==1

SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX

move_from

- 1101 Kolofou in Tongatapu
- 1102 Ma'ufanga
- 1103 Nukumotu
- 1105 Popua
- 1106 Tukumotu
- 1107 Pangaimotu in Tongatapu
- 1108 Fafaa
- 1109 Oneva
- 1110 Ataa
- 1201 Kolomotu'a
- 1202 Havelu
- 1203 Tofoa
- 1204 Hofoa
- 1205 Puke
- 1206 Sia'atoutai
- 1301 Vaini

[And 210 other symbols \[5\]](#)

B6c. What was the main reason for you [for NAME] to move to this current place of residence? Ko e ha 'ae tefito'i 'uhinga na'e hiki mai ai 'a %roster%title%' ki heni?

E live_anywhere==1

SINGLE-SELECT

move

- 01 Had a job or job transfer
- 02 Looking for a paid job
- 03 Looking to establish a business
- 04 To study
- 05 Completed school or courses
- 06 Moved with family
- 07 Married
- 08 Caring for others
- 09 Due to natural disaster (zud, drought and flood etc.)
- 10 Residence changed
- 11 Retired
- 12 Health/treatment
- 13 Others

<p>B6d. What year did %rosteritle% move here? Ko e ha e ta'u na'e hiki mai ai ki heni?</p> <p>E live_anywhere==1 E1 self.InRange(1700,2018) M1 Year range from 1700 - 2018</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Yr_move</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>B6e. What month did %rosteritle% move here? Ko e ha e mahina he ta'u koia na'e hiki mai ai ki heni?</p> <p>E live_anywhere==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT month_move</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> January 02 <input type="radio"/> February 03 <input type="radio"/> March 04 <input type="radio"/> April 05 <input type="radio"/> May 06 <input type="radio"/> June 07 <input type="radio"/> July 08 <input type="radio"/> August 09 <input type="radio"/> September 10 <input type="radio"/> October 11 <input type="radio"/> November 12 <input type="radio"/> December</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p><i>Difficulties</i></p>	
<p>B7a. Does %rosteritle% have difficulty seeing, even if wearing glasses? 'Oku 'i ai ha faingata'ia pe palopalema 'a e sio 'a %rosteritle% 'o a'u pe ki he taimi 'oku ne tui mata sio'ata vaivai ai?</p> <p>E age >= 2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT b1_seeing</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, a lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>B7b. Does %rosteritle% have difficulty hearing, even if using a hearing aid? 'Oku 'i ai ha faingata'ia pe palopalema 'a e fanongo 'a %rosteritle% 'o a'u ai pe ki taimi te ne ngaue'aki ha misini fakaongolelei?</p> <p>E age >= 2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT b2_hearing</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, a lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>B7c. Does %rosteritle% experience difficulty walking or climbing steps? 'Oku 'i ai ha faingata'ia pe palopalema he lue pe kaka he sitepu 'a %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>E age >= 2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT b3_mobility</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, a lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>B7d. Does %rosteritle% have difficulty remembering or concentrating? 'Oku 'i ai ha faingata'ia pe palopalema 'a e manatu pe fakakaukau 'a %rosteritle%?</p> <p>E age >= 2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT b4_memory</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, a lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>B7e. Does %rosteritle% have difficulty with self-care, such as washing all over or getting dressed? 'Oku 'i ai ha faingata'ia pe palopalema hono tauhi pe ia 'e%rosteritle%, hange ko e fo mo tui hono vala?</p> <p>E age >= 2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT b5_sefcare</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, a lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>

B7f. Does %rosteritle% have difficulty communicating using their usual language? e.g *understanding or being understood by others* 'Oku 'i ai ha faingata'ia pe palopalema 'a %rosteritle% ke fepotalanoa'aki ngaue'aki 'ene lea tu'ufonua? *Hange ko 'ene mahino pe mahino'i ia 'e he kakai kehe.* /font>

SINGLE-SELECT

b6_communication

- 01 No, no difficulty
- 02 Yes, some difficulty
- 03 Yes, a lot of difficulty
- 04 Cannot do at all

E age >= 2

SECTION C: EDUCATION (AGE 3+)

SECTION C: EDUCATION (AGE 3+)

Roster: EDUCATION

generated by list question [ListMembers](#)

education

E age>=3

STATIC TEXT

CURRENT SCHOOL ATTENDANCE (3+)

C1. Have you (has NAME) ever attended any educational institution? *Na'e 'osi ako pe lolotonga ako 'a %rosteritle% 'i ha 'api ako pea koe ha e ola 'ene ako, 'Oku pe Na'e*?

SINGLE-SELECT

attended

- 01 Currently attending
- 02 Completed school
- 03 Dropped out of school
- 04 Never attended

C1a. What were the main reasons why you (NAME) never attended school? *Ko e ha 'ae tefito'i 'uhinga na'e 'ikai ke ako ai 'a %rosteritle%?*

SINGLE-SELECT

never_reason

- 01 No school/ school is too far
- 02 Not able to obtain school supplies and uniforms
- 03 Could not obtain tuition fee
- 04 No dormitory available at school
- 05 Myself not interested in school
- 06 Working to contribute to family income
- 07 Help at home with household chores
- 08 Busy with animal husbandry
- 09 Family does not allow schooling
- 10 Illnes/ Disabled
- 11 No Birth Certificate
- 12 Under Age
- 13 Others

E attended==4

C1b. What were the main reasons why %rosteritle% dropped out of school? Ko e ha 'ae tefito'i 'uhinga na'e nofo ai 'a %rosteritle% mei he ako?

E attended==3

SINGLE-SELECT dropping_reason

- 01 Not liked school's environment
- 02 School is too far
- 03 Not able to obtain school supplies and uniforms
- 04 Could not obtain tuition fee
- 05 Underachiever/ not interested in school
- 06 Working to contribute to family income
- 07 Due to migration
- 08 Dormitory is not available
- 09 Help at home with household chores
- 10 To become herder
- 11 Family does not allow schooling
- 12 Illness
- 13 Disabled
- 14 Bullied (Fakamamahi'i)
- 15 Corporal Punishment (Ta he faiako pe Matapule)
- 16 Others

C1c. What is the type of school %rosteritle% is attending during the current school year? Ko e 'apiako Pule'anga, 'Ikai Pule'anga pe 'apiako 'i muli 'Oku lolotonga ako ai 'a %rosteritle%?

E attended == 1

SINGLE-SELECT c4_type_sch_curr

- 01 Government or Public school
- 02 Church or Private school
- 03 Overseas school / institution

C3. What is the highest level of schooling reached by %rosteritle% Ko e ha e levolo ma'olunga taha kuo a'u kiai e ako 'a %rosteritle%

E attended!=4

SINGLE-SELECT c3a_curr_level

- 01 Pre-school
- 02 Primary
- 03 Lower secondary
- 04 Upper secondary
- 05 Technical and Vocational
- 06 University

E1 !(c3a_curr_level == 1 && attended==1 && (age < 3 || age > 6))

M1 This person is %age% years old and is inconsistent with Pre-school age, which should be between 3-6. Change either the age or level of schooling

E2 !(c3a_curr_level == 2 && attended==1 && (age < 5 || age > 14))

M2 This person is %age% years old and is inconsistent with Primary school age, should be between 5-14. Change either the age or level of schooling

E3 !(c3a_curr_level == 3 && attended==1 && (age < 10 || age > 16))

M3 This person is %age% years old and is inconsistent with Lower Secondary school age, should be between 10-16. Change either the age or level of schooling

E4 !(c3a_curr_level == 4 && attended==1 && (age < 13 || age > 20))

M4 This person is %age% years old and is inconsistent with Higher secondary age, should be between 13-20. Change either the age or level of schooling

E5 !(c3a_curr_level == 5 && attended==1 && age < 13)

M5 This person is %age% years old and is inconsistent with TVET level age, should be 13 and above. Change either the age or level of schooling

E6 !(c3a_curr_level == 6 && attended==1 && age < 17)

M6 This person is %age% years old and is inconsistent with Tertiary level age, should be 17 and above. Change either the age or level of schooling

E7 !(attended==2 && self.InRange(1,3))

M7 This Person has answered completed school but answered here level less than upper secondary

<p>C5. What is the highest qualification %roster% has achieved? <i>Ko e ha e tu'unga fakaako ma'olunga taha kuo lava'i 'e %roster%?</i></p> <p>E c3a_curr_level.InRange(4,6) && attended!=4 E1 !(c3a_curr_level == 4 && (c2b_high_grade_completed < 1 c2b_high_grade_completed > 3)) M1 Level is Higher Secondary in C2a so highest qualification should be between Form 3 - Form 7 E2 !(c3a_curr_level == 5 && (c2b_high_grade_completed < 1 c2b_high_grade_completed > 5)) M2 Level is Technical & vocational in C2a so highest qualification should be between Form 7 and above E3 !(attended==2 && c3a_curr_level.InRange(4,6) && c2b_high_grade_completed==1) M3 This person should have not completed school if only pass Form 5</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT c2b_high_grade_completed</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Form 5 (TSC) 02 <input type="radio"/> Form 6 (PSSC) 03 <input type="radio"/> Form 7 04 <input type="radio"/> Certificate 05 <input type="radio"/> Diploma 06 <input type="radio"/> Bachelor's degree 07 <input type="radio"/> Master's degree 08 <input type="radio"/> Other professional degree 09 <input type="radio"/> Doctorate degree</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>E age>=5</p> <p>LITERACY (AGES 5+)</p>	
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>E age>=5</p> <p>DIFFICULTY IN READING IN ANY LANGUAGE</p>	
<p>C6a. Does %roster% have any difficulty reading in Tongan? <i>e.g. reading a newspaper, magazine, religious books, etc. 'Oku 'i ai nai ha faingata'ia pe palopalema he laukonga faka-Tonga, hange koe lau nusi pepa, makasini, tohi fakalotu, pe ha toe fa'ahinga tohi?</i></p> <p>E age>=5</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT read_tongan</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, a lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>C6b. Does %roster% have any difficulty reading in English? <i>e.g. reading a newspaper, magazine, religious books, etc. 'Oku 'i ai nai ha faingata'ia pe palopalema he 'ene laukonga fakapalangi?</i></p> <p>E age>=5</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT read_english</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, a lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>C6c. Does %roster% have any difficulty reading in Other language? <i>e.g. reading a newspaper, magazine, religious books, etc. 'Oku 'i ai nai ha faingata'ia pe palopalema 'i ha'ane laukonga 'i ha toe lea makehe mei he lea faka-Tonga mo e fakapalangi?</i></p> <p>E age>=5</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT read_other</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, a lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>E age>=5</p> <p>DIFFICULTY IN WRITING IN ANY LANGUAGE</p>	
<p>C7a. Does %roster% have any difficulty writing in Tongan? <i>'Oku 'i ai nai ha faingata'ia pe palopalema 'i he taimi ku tohinima faka-Tonga ai?</i></p> <p>E age>=5</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT write_tongan</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, a lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
<p>C7b. Does %roster% have any difficulty writing in English? <i>e.g. writing a letter, filling out a form, etc. 'Oku 'i ai ha faingata'ia pe palopalema 'i he tohinima fakapalangi 'a %roster%?</i></p> <p>E age>=5</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT write_english</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, a lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>

<p>C7c. Does %roster% have any difficulty writing in any other language? e.g. <i>writing a letter, filling out a form, etc.</i> 'Oku 'i ai ha faingata'ia pe palopalema 'i he'ene tohinima ha toe lea makehe ange mei he faka-Tonga moe fakapalangi 'a %roster%?</p> <p>E age>=5</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT write_other</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty 02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty 03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, a lot of difficulty 04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</p>
---	--

STATIC TEXT

E age>=5

SPOKEN LANGUAGE

<p>C8. Does %roster% speak Tonga's official language at home? 'Oku ngaue 'aki 'a e lea faka-Tonga 'e %roster% 'i 'api ni?</p> <p>E age>=5</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT speak_tongan</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes, only Tongan 02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, Tongan and another language 03 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
--	---

SECTIONS B & C: EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION AND TEMPORARY ABSENCE (AGE 10+)

SECTIONS B & C: EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION AND TEMPORARY ABSENCE (AGE 10+)

Roster: EMPLOYMENT ROSTER

generated by list question [ListMembers](#)

roster_employment

<p>E age>=10</p>	
---------------------	--

STATIC TEXT

EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION

STATIC TEXT

These questions is for the Main Activity TEFITO'I NGAUE

<p>B01. Is %roster% responding to the questions? Ko %roster% pe 'eni 'oku ne tali mai e fehu'i?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT respondent</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>B02. What is the relationship of the person providing the information to the person for whom information is being collected? Koe hae felave'i 'ae tokotaha 'oku ne tali mai 'ae fehu'i pea mo %roster%?</p> <p>E respondent==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT res_relat</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Spouse /partner 02 <input type="radio"/> Son /daughter 03 <input type="radio"/> Mother / father 04 <input type="radio"/> Other relative 05 <input type="radio"/> Unrelated</p>
<p>B04. In the last 7 days, start from yesterday, did %roster% do any work for a wage, salary, or any other pay, even if only for one hour? 'I he 'aho 'e 7 kuo hili, kamata mei 'aneafi, Na'e fai nai 'e %roster% ha fa'ahinga ngaue ke ma'u mei ai hane vahe pe koha fa'ahinga founga pe hono totongi 'aki 'ene ngaue?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT pay_work</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>B05. In the last 7days, did %rostertitle% run or do any kind of business, farming, rearing livestock, fishing, handicrafts or other activity to generate income, even if only for one hour? 'I he 'aho e 7 kuo 'osi, na'e fakalele nai 'e %rostertitle% hane pisinisi pe ngoue'anga, fangamonumanu, toutai, ngaue fakamea'a pe koha fa'ahinga ngaue pe ke ma'u mei ai ha tupu pe silini 'o tatau ai pe kapau koe houa pe 1 ne ngaue ai?</p> <p>I READ ONLY IF NEEDED: For example: growing produce for sale, makin g things for sale, buying and reselling things, providing services for pay, raising or catching animals or fish for sale</p> <p>E pay_work==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>own_business</p>
<p>B06. In the last 7days, did %rostertitle% help a member of the household or family with his/her paid job or business? 'I he 'aho 7 kuo 'osi, na'e tokoni nai 'a %rostertitle% ki ha toe memipa pe 'i 'api ni pe famili ni'i he 'ene ngaue 'oku ma'u mei ai 'ene vahe pe ko 'ene pisinisi?</p> <p>E own_business==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>unpaid_work</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>E unpaid_work==2</p> <p>TEMPORARY ABSENCE</p>	
<p>C01. In the last 7days, did %rostertitle% have a paid job or a business to which %rostertitle% expects to return? 'I he 'aho 'e 7 kuo 'osi, Na'e 'i ai pe ha ngaue 'a %rostertitle% ke ma'u hane vahe pe ko hane pisinisi ke ma'u mei hane silini ka na'e 'ikai ke ngaue he 'aho 'e 7 kuo 'osi?</p> <p>E unpaid_work==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>absent</p>
<p>C02. Does %rostertitle% usually help in any business run by the household or family but was absent for the last 7days? 'Oku fa'a tokoni pe 'a %rostertitle% ki he pisinisi 'oku fakalele he famili ni pe 'api ni ka na'e 'ikai ke ngaue he 'aho 'e 7 kuo 'osi?</p> <p>E absent==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>absent_unpaid</p>
<p>C03. What was the main reason why %rostertitle% were/ was absent from work during the last 7days? Ko e ha 'ae TEFITO'I'uhinga ne 'ikai ngaue ai 'a %rostertitle% he 'aho 7 kuo 'osi?</p> <p>E absent==1 absent_unpaid==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> shift work, flexi time, nature of work</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> holiday/ vacation</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> sick/ accident</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> maternity/ paternity leave</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> education/ training leave</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> other personal leave (care for family)</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Temporary layoff, reduction in clients, work break</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Bad weather, natural disaster</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Strike or labour dispute</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> long term disability</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> seasonal work</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> others</p> <p>reason_absent</p>

<p>C04. Including the time that you/ %rosteritle% has been absent, will %rosteritle% return to that same job / business within 3 months or less? Fakakau pe moe taimi ne mama'o ai 'a %rosteritle% mei he ngaue, 'e toe foki pe 'a %rosteritle% kihe ngaue tatau pe ko'ene pisinisi 'i loto he mahina 'e 3?</p> <p>E reason_absent.InList(5,6,7,8,9,10,12)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT return_work</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>C05. Or will %rosteritle% return after 3 months? Pe 'e toki foki peia ha 'osi e mahina 'e 3?</p> <p>E return_work==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT return_after_3month</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Not Sure</p>
<p>C06. Does %rosteritle% continue to receive an income from his/her job during this absence? Na'e kei vahe pe ma'u pe silini mei he 'ene pisinisi he taimi ne mama'o ai mei he ngaue?</p> <p>E return_work==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT receive_income_absence</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

SECTION D: AGRICULTURE WORK AND MARKET DESTINATION

SECTION D: AGRICULTURE WORK AND MARKET DESTINATION

Roster: ROSTER D

generated by list question [ListMembers](#)

rost_agr

E age>=10

<p>D01a. Which of these works that you mentioned previously...? Ko fe 'ae ngaue heni ne fakahoko 'e %rosteritle% na'a ke talamai?</p> <p>I Read responses to respondents</p> <p>E own_business==1 unpaid_work==1 reason_absent.InList(1,2,3,4) return_work==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT work_mention</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Farming crops, fruits, vegetables</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Rearing or keeping animals</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Fishing or farming fishes</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Handicrafts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Another type of activity or business</p>
<p>D01b. In the last 7days did %rosteritle% do any work in farming, rearing animals, fishing or handicrafts for sale? 'I he 'aho 'e 7 kuo 'osi, na'e fai nai 'e %rosteritle% ha ngaue 'i he ngoue'anga, tauhi fangamonumanu, toutai pe ngaue fakamea'a 'o fakataumu'a ke fakatau?</p> <p>E absent_unpaid==2 reason_absent==11 receive_income_absence==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT work_farm</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Farming crops, fruits, vegetables</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Rearing or keeping animals</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Fishing or farming fishes</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Handicrafts</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> None of the above</p>
<p>D03. The animals that you are raising/keeping, are they intended mainly for sale? 'I he fanga monumanu 'oku tauhi 'e %rosteritle% 'oku fakataumu'a tefito pe ki hono fakatau?</p> <p>E work_mention==2 work_farm==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT sale_animal</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>D04. Are the animals used by your household to produce other goods mainly to sell, for example milk, cheese, wool, ...? 'I he fanga monumanu 'oku tauhi 'e %rosteritle% 'oku ngaue'aki nai ia ke toe ngaahi 'aki ha koloa 'o fakataumu'a pe ke fakatau?</p> <p>E sale_animal==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT animal_product</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>D05. Does your household ever sell part of the animals or products made from them? 'Oku mou fakatau nai 'ae kongokonga 'oe monumanu pe koe koloa ne ngaohi mei ai?</p> <p>E animal_product==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT sale_animalPro</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>D06. How often does your household sell part of the animals or products made from them? Ko fe taimi 'oku mou toki fakatau atu ai e kongokonga monumanu pe koloa ne ngaohi mei ai?</p> <p>E sale_animalPro==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT often_salePart</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Every season / every year</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Only when there is a surplus</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Only in emergencies</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Other periods</p>
<p>D07. Approximately how much of the animals or products made from them does your household sell? 'Oku fakafuofua nai koe ha e lahi e kongokonga monumanu moe koloa 'oku ngaohi mei ai 'oku fakatau atu?</p> <p>E often_salePart.InList(1,2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT HowMuch_sell</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> More than a half</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Less than a half</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Cannot tell</p>
<p>D08. Were %rosteritle% hired by someone else to do this work? Na'e hire 'e ha taha 'a %rosteritle% ke fakahoko e fa'ahinga ngaue ko 'eni</p> <p>E work_farm.InList(1,2,3,4) often_salePart.InList(3,4) && HowMuch_sell.InList(2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hired_towork</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

D09a. What is %roster%title%'s main tasks that you do in this activity? [Ko e ha e tefito'i ngaue 'a %roster%title%'oku fakahoko?](#)

E hired_towork==2

SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX

animal_main_occupation

- 0110 commissioned armed forces officers ('ofisa hoko 'i he tau malu'i fonua)
- 0210 non-commissioned armed forces officers (kau ofisa teeki ofisa hoko tau malu'i fonua)
- 0310 armed forces occupations; other ranks (ngaahi lakanga kehe 'i he tau malu'i fonua)
- 1111 legislators (fakafofonga falealea)
- 1112 senior government officials ('ofisa ngaue fakapule'anga ma'olunga)
- 1113 traditional chiefs and heads of villages (hou'eiki tukufakaholo mo e kau taki fakakolo)
- 1114 senior officials of special-interest organizations (kau 'ofisa ma'olunga e ngaahi kulupu mo 'enau ngaahi taumu'a)
- 1120 managing directors and chief executives (talekita pule moe kau pule ma'olunga)
- 1211 finance managers (pule tafa'aki pa'anga)
- 1212 human resource managers (pule tafa'aki tokanga'i e kau ngaue)
- 1213 policy and planning managers (pule ki he founa moe palani ngaue)
- 1219 business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified (pule ki he ngaahi sevesi fakapisinisi moe anga hono fakahoko)
- 1221 sales and marketing managers (pule ki he tafa'aki fakatau atu moe fakamaketi)
- 1222 advertising and public relations managers (pule kihe tafa'aki tu'uaki pea moe va moe kakai)
- 1223 research and development managers (pule tafa'aki fakatotolo moe fakalalaka)
- 1311 agricultural and forestry production managers (pule ki he tafa'aki ngoue moe vaota)

[And 420 other symbols \[6\]](#)

SECTION E1: MAIN EMPLOYMENT CHARACTERISTICS

SECTION E1: MAIN EMPLOYMENT CHARACTERISTICS

Roster: SECTION E: MAIN ACTIVITY

generated by list question [ListMembers](#)

main_activity_roster

E age>=10 && (work_farm!=5 || pay_work==1 || own_business==1 || unpaid_work==1)

STATIC TEXT

For employed persons aged 15 years and over who were employed in the last 7 days [Tokotaha Ngaue mo ta'u 15 ki 'olunga pea na'e ngaue he 'aho 'e 7 kuo 'osi](#). INTERVIEWER, PLEASE READ: Now I would like to ask you questions about your main paid job/business activity, i.e. the one you usually spend most of the time with. [Lau ange 'eni ki he tokotaha 'oku Faka'eke'eke](#). Teu 'eke atu leva ha ngaahi fehu'i fekau'aki mo ho tefito'i ngaue 'oku fakahoko pe koe pisinisi 'oku ke fakalele. Tefito'i ngaue ku 'uhinga kihe ngaue 'oku lahi fakamoleki ai ho taimi.

E1. OCCUPATION, INDUSTRY

<p>E01. During the last 7 days did %roster% have more than one job/business? 'I he 'aho 'e 7 kuo 'osi, na'e ngaue pe 'a %roster% he ngaue'anga pe ko 'ene pisisnisi pe 'e taha?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT more_job</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>E02a. In %roster% main job/business, what kind of work does %roster% usually do? And what are your main tasks and duties? Ko e ha e lakanga ngaue 'a %roster%? he ngaue'anga pe ngaue 'oku fakahoko 'e %roster% he ngaue'anga ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX main_occupation</p> <p>0110 <input type="radio"/> commissioned armed forces officers ('ofisa hoko 'i he tau malu'i fonua)</p> <p>0210 <input type="radio"/> non-commissioned armed forces officers (kau ofisa teeki ofisa hoko tau malu'i fonua)</p> <p>0310 <input type="radio"/> armed forces occupations; other ranks (ngaahi lakanga kehe 'i he tau malu'i fonua)</p> <p>1111 <input type="radio"/> legislators (fakafofonga falealea)</p> <p>1112 <input type="radio"/> senior government officials ('ofisa ngaue fakapule'anga ma'olunga)</p> <p>1113 <input type="radio"/> traditional chiefs and heads of villages (hou'eiki tukufakaholo mo e kau taki fakakolo)</p> <p>1114 <input type="radio"/> senior officials of special-interest organizations (kau 'ofisa ma'olunga e ngaahi kulupu mo 'enau ngaahi taumu'a)</p> <p>1120 <input type="radio"/> managing directors and chief executives (talekita pule moe kau pule ma'olunga)</p> <p>1211 <input type="radio"/> finance managers (pule tafa'aki pa'anga)</p> <p>1212 <input type="radio"/> human resource managers (pule tafa'aki tokanga'i e kau ngaue)</p> <p>1213 <input type="radio"/> policy and planning managers (pule ki he founa moe palani ngaue)</p> <p>1219 <input type="radio"/> business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified (pule ki he ngaahi sevesi fakapisinisi moe anga hono fakahoko)</p> <p>1221 <input type="radio"/> sales and marketing managers (pule ki he tafa'aki fakatau atu moe fakamaketi)</p> <p>1222 <input type="radio"/> advertising and public relations managers (pule ki he tafa'aki tu'uaki pea moe va moe kakai)</p> <p>1223 <input type="radio"/> research and development managers (pule tafa'aki fakatotolo moe fakalakalaka)</p> <p>1311 <input type="radio"/> agricultural and forestry production managers (pule ki he tafa'aki ngoue moe vaota)</p> <p>And 420 other symbols [7]</p>
<p>E02b. Please describe what kind of work does %roster% usually do? Ko e ha e ngaue maheni pe koe ngaue 'oku fakahoko 'e %roster% 'i he 'ene ngaue.</p>	<p>TEXT occupation_description</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I WRITE: -OCCUPATIONAL TITLE, IF ANY -MAIN TASKS AND DUTIES (e.g. : Police Department - public safety; Pinati Restaurant - preparing and serving meals; Avele College – teaching students)</p> <p>E more_job.InList(1,2)</p>	

<p>E03a. What is the name of the employer/organisation where %rostertitle% work in AND What is his MAIN Activity? Ko hai e hingaia 'o e ngaue'anga pe koe tokotaha 'oku ngaue ai 'a %rostertitle%? pea moe tefito'i ngaue 'a e kautaha</p>	<p>TEXT ind_desc</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I WRITE: - NAME, IF ANY - MAIN ACTIVITY, GOODS OR SERVICES E more_job.InList(1,2)</p>	

<p>E03b. Record the correct industry of where %rostertitle% work in? Fili 'a e kalasi totonu 'o e tefito'i ngaue faka'ekonomika 'oku fakahoko ngaue ai 'a %rostertitle%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ind_code</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Agriculture, forestry & fishing</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Mining & quarrying</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Manufacturing</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Electricity, gas, steam & air conditioning supply"</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Water supply, sewerage, waste management & remediation activities"</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Construction</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles & motorcycles</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Transportation and storage</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Accommodation & food service activities</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Information & communication</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Financial & insurance activities</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Real estate activities</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Professional, scientific & technical activities</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Administrative & support service activities</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Public administration & defence; compulsory & security</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Education</p> <p>And 5 other symbols [8]</p>
<p>E more_job.InList(1,2)</p>	

<p>E03c. Supervisor - Code industry according to D1b and D1c?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER ind_code_4digit SCOPE: SUPERVISOR</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>E more_job.InList(1,2) E1 self>0 && self<9999 M1 Check code it should be 4-digit Code</p>	

STATIC TEXT

E2. STATUS IN EMPLOYMENT, CONTRACT TYPE, ETC

<p>E04. Does %rostertitle% work...?.. 'oku ngaue 'a %rostertitle% 'i fe?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT work_where</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> In his/her own business activity</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> In a business operated by a household or family member</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> As an employee for someone else</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> As an apprentice, intern (works for someone to gain experience)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Helping a family member who works for someone else</p>
--	---

<p>E05. Who usually makes the decisions about the running of the business? Ko hai 'oku ne fakahoko 'ae ngaahi faitu'utu'uni ki hono fakalele 'ae pisinisi?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT make_decision</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Myself</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Myself (NAME) together with other family member(s)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Other family member(s) only</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Other (non-family) person</p>
<p>I Read answers given E work_where.InList(2,5)</p>	

<p>E06. Does %rosteritle% ever hire any employees for his/her business? 'Oku ai nai ha kau ngaue 'oku fakangaue'i 'e %rosteritle% 'i he 'ene pisinisi?</p> <p>E make_decision.InList(1,2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hire_employee</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>E07. Does %rosteritle% hire employees regularly or only occasionally? 'Oku anga maheni pe hono fakangaue'i ha taha pe 'oku tataitaha pe?</p> <p>I Read answers to respondent</p> <p>E hire_employee==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hire_often</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Regularly hires employees</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Only occasionally hires employees</p>
<p>E08. In this business activity, does %rosteritle% generally work for one or more persons/ customers/clients? 'I he fa'ahinga pisinisi pe koe ngoue, toutai, fangamonumanu, ngaue fakamea'a pe ko ha fa'ahinga me'a pe 'oku ma'u mei ai hane seniti pe tupu 'i hono fakatau atu, 'oku ne fakahoko nai ki ha tokotaha pe?</p> <p>I Read answers to respondent</p> <p>E hire_employee==2 hire_often.InList(1,2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT num_of_client</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 persons/ customers/clients only</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Two or more clients or the public in general</p>
<p>E09. Who decides on %rosteritle%'s regular working schedule, is it...? Ko hai 'oku ne fokotu'utu'u e taimi ngaue 'a %rosteritle%?</p> <p>I Read answers to respondent (Enter only one code)</p> <p>E num_of_client!=null</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT decide_schedule</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Myself (the respondent)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Myself in agreement with the client</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Your client or clients</p>
<p>E10. Regarding the products or services that %rosteritle% produce, who set the price of the products/services you offer yourself? Tukukeheange 'ae koloa pe fai fatongia 'oku ngaohi pe fakahoko 'e %rosteritle%, Ko hai 'oku ne fakamahu'inga 'ene koloa pe fatongia ku fakahoko?</p> <p>I Read answers to respondent. NOTE: ALL SKIP TO E22</p> <p>E decide_schedule!=null</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT set_price</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Myself (NAME)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Another enterprise or agent sets the price</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Prices are set by the customer(s)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Government defines the price by law/regulation</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Prices are negotiated with the customer</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> (You/NAME) have to take the going rates on the market</p>
<p>E11. Is %rosteritle% paid a wage or salary for this work, including payments in kind? 'Oku ma'u nai ha vahe 'a %rosteritle% mei he ngaue 'oku ne fakahoko 'o tatau ai pe kapau 'oku ikai koe seniti ka koe koloa pe?</p> <p>E work_where.InList(3,4) make_decision==4</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT paid_salary</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>E12. Does %rosteritle% receive any additional form of payment? 'oku toe 'i ai nai ha fa'ahinga vahe makehe 'oku ma'u 'e %rosteritle% he ngaue 'oku ne fakahoko? hange ko ha ki'i tipi, komisoni, etc</p> <p>I Chose main important answer Read answers to respondent</p> <p>E paid_salary!=null</p> <p>E1 // either "none" is selected and no other option... self.ContainsOnly(5) // ...or there is one or more option selected but it's not "none" (self.Length<=4 && !self.Contains(5))</p> <p>M1 Can not select NONE with other answer</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT other_pay_receive</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> piece rate payments</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> commission for sales</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> tips from clients</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> others</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p>

<p>E13. Does %rosteritle% have a written contract or oral agreement with his/her employer? Na'e 'i ai nai ha aleapau fakapepa pe fetalanoa'aki pe 'a %rosteritle% pea mo e ngaue'anga pe tokotaha 'oku ngaue ki ai?</p> <p>I Read answers to respondent E other_pay_receive!=null</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT have_contract</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes - Written Contract 02 <input type="radio"/> Yes - Oral Contract 03 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>E14. Is %rosteritle% contract/agreement... Ko e ha e taimi pe loloa 'o e aleapau ngaue na'e fakahoko?</p> <p>I Read answers to respondent E have_contract!=3 && work_where.InList(3,4)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT contract_time</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Of limited time duration (Fakangatangata pe) 02 <input type="radio"/> Permanent or without limit of time (Ngaue tu'u pau) 03 <input type="radio"/> For the completion of a task or tasks (Ngaue pe ki he 'osi 'ae ngaue 'oku fakahoko)</p>
<p>E15. What is the total duration of (NAME)'s contract/agreement with his/her employer? Ko e ha e loloa 'o e taimi ne fai ki ai 'ae aleapau ngaue?</p> <p>I Read answers to respondent E contract_time==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT tot_ContractDuration</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Daily contract/agreement 02 <input type="radio"/> < 1 month 03 <input type="radio"/> 1 month < 3 months 04 <input type="radio"/> 3 months < 6 months 05 <input type="radio"/> 6 months < 1 year 06 <input type="radio"/> 1 year or more</p>
<p>E16. Why are (is NAME) contract is of limited duration? Ko e ha 'oku fakangatangata ai pe 'ae aleapau ngaue 'a %rosteritle%?</p> <p>I Read answers to respondent E contract_time==1 && tot_ContractDuration!=null</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT why_limited</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Undergoing training/education (apprentice, trainee, research assistant, etc) (Lolotonga ako pe ako ngaue) 02 <input type="radio"/> Working for a trial period (Ngaue pe kihe fo'i taimi 'oku tuku mai 03 <input type="radio"/> It is seasonal work (Ngaue fakataimi pe tatau ki he taimi 'oe fa'ahinga me'a 'oku fai ki ai e ngaue) 04 <input type="radio"/> It is part of an employment creation program (Koe konga pe 'oe ngaahi polokalama ako ngaue) 05 <input type="radio"/> It allows you (NAME) to work during a break in (your/NAME) education (malava ai ke ngaue he taimi tutuku 'ae ako) 06 <input type="radio"/> Others</p>
<p>E17. Does (NAME)'s employer deduct [income tax] from his/her salary or wage? 'oku to'o nai 'ae tukupau vahenga mei ho vahe?</p> <p>E contract_time.InList(2,3) have_contract==3 why_limited!=null</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT tax_deduct</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't Know</p>
<p>E18. For this work, is %rosteritle% paid by...? 'I he ngaue ko 'eni, 'Oku vahe 'a %rosteritle% mei a hai?</p> <p>I Read answers to respondent E tax_deduct.InList(1,2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT who_pay</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> The place/business/household you work for (feitu'u/pisinisi pe 'api 'oku ngaue ki ai) 02 <input type="radio"/> A private employment agency (Kautaha 'ikai Pule'anga) 03 <input type="radio"/> A public employment scheme (Mei he Pule'anga) 04 <input type="radio"/> A private contractor (Ki ha taha pe 'oku ne fakalele pe 'ene fa'ahinga ngaue) 05 <input type="radio"/> Other business/person (pisinisi pe taha makehe ange)</p>

E3. INFORMAL EMPLOYMENT, INFORMAL SECTOR, ETC.

<p>E19. Does %roster%<i>'s</i> employer pay the contributions nrf for your %roster%<i>'s</i> job on %roster%<i>'s</i> behalf? 'Oku totongi nai 'e he ngaue'anga 'oku ngaue ai 'a %roster% 'a tokoni fakasosiale pe Social Contributions 'a %roster%?</p> <p>E who_pay!=null</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT pay_social</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't Know</p>
<p>E20. Does %roster% get paid annual leave? 'Oku vahe 'a %roster% he taimi 'oku livi fakata'u ai?</p> <p>E pay_social!=null</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT pay_leave</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't Know</p>
<p>E21. Would %roster% get paid sick leave in case of illness or injury? 'Oku vahe pe 'a %roster% kapau 'e nofo he ngaue ko hane puke pe lavea?</p> <p>E pay_leave!=null</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT pay_sickleave</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't Know</p>
<p>E22. At present, how many persons, including %roster%, work at his/her place of work? 'I he taimi ni, koe toko fiha fakakatoa 'ae kau ngaue 'oku ngaue fakataha mo %roster% 'i he ngaue'anga?</p> <p>E work_where==1 make_decision==3 set_price.InRange(1,6) pay_sickleave.InRange(1,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT num_person</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2-4</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 5-9</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 10-19</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 20-49</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 50+</p>
<p>E23. In what type of place do you usually work? 'Oku fakahoko 'ae ngaue 'a %roster% 'i fe'ia?</p> <p>I Lau ange 'ae tali kene toki fili mei ai</p> <p>E num_person!=null</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT place_usually_work</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Your (NAME) own home</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> At the client/employer's home</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Employer's business premises</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Client's workplace</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Street</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Market</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Plantation</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Ocean</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> No fixed location</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>E24. Is %roster% employed by ... 'oku ngaue kia hai?</p> <p>I Lau ange 'ae tali</p> <p>E place_usually_work!=null</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT employer</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Government (Pule'anga)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> State Own Enterprices (pisinisi 'ae pule'anga)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> A farm (Ki he faama pe 'uta)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> A private business (non-farm) Pisinisi 'ikai faama</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> A household (Ki he 'api)</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> An international organization or a foreign embassy (Ki ha organisation muli pe tipilometika mei muli)</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> An NGO, non-profit institution, church (Ngaahi ngaue'anga 'ikai Pule'anga)</p>

<p>E25. What is the legal organization of %rosteritle% business/ organisation, or the business where %rosteritle% work(s) ?<i>Ko e ha e tu'unga fakalao ngaue'anga pe fakapisinisi 'oku 'i ai ngaue'anga 'oku ngaue ai 'a %rosteritle%?</i></p> <p>E employer.InList(2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT legal_type</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> A LIMITED COMPANY 02 <input type="radio"/> A TRADING PARTNERSHIP 03 <input type="radio"/> LIMITED PARTNERSHIP 04 <input type="radio"/> NONE OF THE ABOVE 05 <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW</p>
<p>E26. Is the business registered with MLC? <i>'oku lesista 'ae ngaue'anga pe pisinisi ko 'eni 'i Potungae Leipa moe Fakafetongi koloa?</i></p> <p>E employer.InList(2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT register</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't Know</p>
<p>E27. Does %rosteritle% business/ organisation, or the business where %rosteritle% work(s), keep a complete records of accounts including assets, income and expenditures, i.e. a complete balance sheet? <i>'Oku tauhi nai 'e he ngaue'anga pe pisinisi 'oku ngaue ai 'a %rosteritle% ha nau lipooti pe lekooti kakato 'o e 'akauni, koloa, silini hu mai , hu atu pe palanisi fakakatoa 'ae kautaha pe pisinisi pe ngaue'anga 'oku ngaue ai?</i></p> <p>E employer.InList(2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT account_book</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't Know</p>
<p>E28. In which year did %rosteritle% begin working for (NAME OF BUISNESS/ business/ organisation/ employer/ household), or in which year did you start your busines?? <i>Na'e kamata ngaue 'a %rosteritle% he ngaue'anga 'oku ngaue ai 'o mei he ta'u fe?</i></p> <p>E employer.InList(2,3) E1 self>=1800 && self<=2018 M1 Year between 1800 - 2018</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER year_begin</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>E29. And in which month? <i>Pea moe ha e mahina ne kamata ai?</i></p> <p>E year_begin!=null</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT month_begin</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> January 02 <input type="radio"/> February 03 <input type="radio"/> March 04 <input type="radio"/> April 05 <input type="radio"/> May 06 <input type="radio"/> June 07 <input type="radio"/> July 08 <input type="radio"/> August 09 <input type="radio"/> September 10 <input type="radio"/> October 11 <input type="radio"/> November 12 <input type="radio"/> December</p>

SECTION E2: SECOND PAID JOB/ BUSINESS ACTIVITY CHARACTERISTICS

SECTION E2: SECOND PAID JOB/ BUSINESS ACTIVITY CHARACTERISTICS

Roster: SECOND PAID ROSTER

generated by list question [ListMembers](#)

secondjob_ros

E age>=10 && pay_work==1 && more_job==1

<p>E2A. In the second job/ business that %rostertitle% had in the last 7 days, what kind of work does (NAME) usually do? Ko e ha e lakanga ngaue 'a %rostertitle%? he ngaue'anga pe pisinis 'oku ngaue ai?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX second_occupation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0110 <input type="radio"/> commissioned armed forces officers ('ofisa hoko 'i he tau malu'i fonua) 0210 <input type="radio"/> non-commissioned armed forces officers (kau ofisa teeki ofisa hoko tau malu'i fonua) 0310 <input type="radio"/> armed forces occupations; other ranks (ngaahi lakanga kehe 'i he tau malu'i fonua) 1111 <input type="radio"/> legislators (fakafofonga falealea) 1112 <input type="radio"/> senior government officials ('ofisa ngaue fakapule'anga ma'olunga) 1113 <input type="radio"/> traditional chiefs and heads of villages (hou'eiki tukufakaholo mo e kau taki fakakolo) 1114 <input type="radio"/> senior officials of special-interest organizations (kau 'ofisa ma'olunga e ngaahi kulupu mo 'enau ngaahi taumu'a) 1120 <input type="radio"/> managing directors and chief executives (talekita pule moe kau pule ma'olunga) 1211 <input type="radio"/> finance managers (pule tafa'aki pa'anga) 1212 <input type="radio"/> human resource managers (pule tafa'aki tokanga'i e kau ngaue) 1213 <input type="radio"/> policy and planning managers (pule ki he founa moe palani ngaue) 1219 <input type="radio"/> business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified (pule ki he ngaahi sevesi fakapisinisi moe anga hono fakahoko) 1221 <input type="radio"/> sales and marketing managers (pule ki he tafa'aki fakatau atu moe fakamaketi) 1222 <input type="radio"/> advertising and public relations managers (pule kihe tafa'aki tu'uaki pea moe va moe kakai) 1223 <input type="radio"/> research and development managers (pule tafa'aki fakatotolo moe fakalalaka) 1311 <input type="radio"/> agricultural and forestry production managers (pule ki he tafa'aki ngoue moe vaota) <p>And 420 other symbols [9]</p>
<p>E2Ab. Please describe what kind of work does %rostertitle% usually do? Fakamatala'i mai ange 'a 'ene ngaue 'oku fakahoko?</p> <p>I (e.g.: Police Department - public safety, Pinati Restaurant - preparing and serving meals; Avele College – teaching students)</p>	<p>TEXT second_occ_des</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>E2B. What is the name of the employer/organisation where %rostertitle% work in AND What is his MAIN Activity? Ko hai e pule e ngaue'anga pe hingoa 'o e ngaue'anga 'oku ngaue ai 'a %rostertitle%? pea moe tefito'i ngaue 'a e kautaha</p> <p>I WRITE: - NAME, IF ANY - MAIN ACTIVITY, GOODS OR SERVICES</p>	<p>TEXT second_ind_desc</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>E2Bb. Record the correct industry of where %rosteritle% work in? Fili 'a e kalasi totonu 'o e tefito'i ngaue faka'ekonomika 'oku fakahoko ngaue ai 'a %rosteritle%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT second_ind_code</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Agriculture, forestry & fishing</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Mining & quarrying</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Manufacturing</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Electricity, gas, steam & air conditioning supply"</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Water supply, sewerage, waste management & remediation activities"</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Construction</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles & motorcycles</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Transportation and storage</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Accommodation & food service activities</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Information & communication</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Financial & insurance activities</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Real estate activities</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Professional, scientific & technical activities</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Administrative & support service activities</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Public administration & defence; compulsory & security</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Education</p> <p>And 5 other symbols [10]</p>
<p>E2Bc. Supervisor - Code industry according to D1b and D1c?</p> <p>E1 self>0 && self<9999</p> <p>M1 Check code it should be 4-digit Code</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER second_ind_4digitcode</p> <p>SCOPE: SUPERVISOR</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>E2C. In this second job/ business is %rosteritle%? ' I he ngaue hono ua pe koe pisinisi 'oku ne fakalele, ko ha 'a %rosteritle%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT sec_job_status</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> a paid employee</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> a paid apprentice or intern</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> an employer (with regular employees)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> an own-account worker (without regular employees) - self employed</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Helping in a household or family business</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Helping a family member who works for someone else</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Cooperative</p>
<p>E2D. For how long have you been working in this business or for this employer? Koe ha e loloa 'ae ngaue 'a %rosteritle% 'i he 'ene ngaue koia?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT duration_secwork</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> <1 month</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 1 month <3 months</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 months <6 months</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 6 months <1 year</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 1 year or more</p>
<p>E2E. For this work, is %rosteritle% paid / Does %rosteritle% earn...? Koe ha e founa pe kalasi 'oku ma'u ai e seniti pe vahe 'a %rosteritle%?</p> <p>I (READ & Circle all that apply)</p> <p>E1 // either "none" is selected and no other option... self.ContainsOnly(6) // ...or there is one or more option selected but it's not "none" (self.Length<=5 && !self.Contains(6))</p> <p>M1 Can NOT select 6 with any other response Select ONLY 6 if DOES NOT RECEIVE PAY</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT earn_what</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> a wage, salary</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> by profits from the business</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> other cash pay such as commissions, tips</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> with products or vouchers</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> any other in kind payments such as meals, housing, vehicle etc</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> does not receive a pay</p>

E2F. What other cash payments does %rostertitle% receive for the work? 'Oku toe 'i ai nai ha fa'ahinga me'a'ofa pe vahe 'oku toe ma'u 'e %rostertitle% mei he 'ene ngaue?

I DO NOT READ & circle all that apply)
E earn_what.Contains(3)

- MULTI-SELECT other_cash_pay
- 01 piece rate payments
 - 02 commission for sales
 - 03 tips from clients
 - 04 others

E2Fo. Please Specify Others

E other_cash_pay.Contains(4)

TEXT specify_cah_pay

.....

E2G. How often does %rostertitle% receive payment? Ko e ha e angamaheni hono ma'u 'e %rostertitle% 'ene seniti pe vahe mei he ngaue ko 'eni?

E earn_what.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5)

- SINGLE-SELECT often_paid
- 01 with every transaction
 - 02 daily
 - 03 once a week
 - 04 every two weeks
 - 05 every month
 - 06 irregular frequency
 - 07 Quarterly
 - 08 at end of season or agreed task/work

SECTION F: INCOME FROM EMPLOYMENT

SECTION F: INCOME FROM EMPLOYMENT

Roster: ROSTER F

generated by list question [ListMembers](#)

rost_income

E age>=10

SECTION F: INCOME FROM EMPLOYMENT / ROSTER F

FOR ALL EMPLOYED PERSONS, WHO RECEIVE A WAGE OR SALARY: KIA KI NAUTOLU PE NE NGAUE 'O MA'U MEI AI HA NAU VAHE

E work_where.InList(3,4) || paid_salary==1

STATIC TEXT

Kataki pe mu'a kae hoko atu pe 'eta faka'eke'eke kau toe fakamanatu atu 'ae mahu'inga ho'o 'omai 'ae tali totonu he tokoni lahi ia ki he ngaue 'oku mau fakahoko. 'Oku tapu 'i he lao ke mau tukuange ha information taautaha 'o ha taha ki ha taha. Koe 'uhi pe koe fakapulipuli moe mahu'inga ho'o tali 'oku 'omai ka 'e tokoni lahi ki he ngaue 'oku fakahoko.

F01. The last time you were paid in your main job, were you paid in cash such as salaries, wages, commissions, bonuses or tips? Koe taimi na'a ke vahe fakamuimui ai 'i ho'o tefito'i ngaue, na'e ma'u atu 'i he senti hange ha vahe, komisoni, ponasi pe tipi?

I Please include commissions, bonuses, tips and any other fees received for the work done Also include amount paid to loan. Insert 9 if Don't Know
E pay_cash==1

- SINGLE-SELECT pay_cash
- 01 Yes
 - 02 No, paid in kind only
 - 03 Not paid at all

F02. How much did you receive the last time you were paid? Ko e ha e lahi 'o e vahe 'a %rostertitle% he taimi na'e vahe fakamuimui ai?

NUMERIC: INTEGER amount_receive

<p>F03. What period did this payment cover? Koe ha e vaha'a taimi ne ngaue ai 'o ma'u ai 'ene vahe koia?</p> <p>E pay_cash==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT period_payment</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Piece rate/one-time payment/every transaction</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> One day</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> One week</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Two weeks</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> One month</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> At end of the season</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Others</p>
<p>F04. How many days did you work in your main job during that period? Koe ha e lahi e 'aho nake ngaue ai he vaha'a taimi koia?</p> <p>E period_payment!=2</p> <p>E1 self<=365 && self>=1</p> <p>M1 number of days between 1 - 365</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER days_period</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>F05. On average, how many hours did %rosteritle% work per day in your main job during that period? 'Oku pe he nai koe ha e faka'avalisi e lahi e houa 'oku ke ngaue ai he 'aho 'i ho'o tefito'i ngaue 'i he vaha'a taimi koia?</p> <p>E1 self>=1 && self<=20</p> <p>M1 hours between 1 -20</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER HrPerDay</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>F06. Does your employer provide you with ...? 'Oku 'oatu he ngaue'anga pe tokotaha 'oku ke ngaue ki ai 'ae ngaahi monu'ia ni?</p> <p>I Please read codes given below, and select all that apply.</p> <p>E1 // either "none" is selected and no other option... self.ContainsOnly(6) // ...or there is one or more option selected but it's not "none" (self.Length<=5 && !self.Contains(6))</p> <p>M1 None can not be selected with other answer</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT In_kind</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Housing (Fale nofo'anga)</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Meals, food and/or drinks</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Transport (vehicle, fuel, bus tickets)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Clothing (other than uniforms)</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Others</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p>
<p>F07. If one had to purchase those products, how much would they have cost, approximately per month? Ki he 'u ngaahi monu'ia koia 'oku ke fakaha 'i 'olunga kapau 'e fakatau 'e ha taha, Koe nai ha'o fakafuofua ki he 'ene mahu'inga ki he mahina 'e taha?</p> <p>E In_kind.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5)</p> <p>E1 self>= 100 && self <=5000</p> <p>M1 Costbetween 100 - 5000</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER Cost_InKind</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>F08. Did you have to pay any amount to receive these goods? Na'a ke totongi ha seniti keke ma'u nai e ngaahi monu'ia pe koloa nake fakaha mai 'i 'olunga?</p> <p>E In_kind.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Pay_receive</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>F09. How much did you pay, approximately per month? Ko e fiha 'a e lahi koia e seniti na'a ke totongi?</p> <p>E Pay_receive==1</p> <p>E1 self>= 100 && self <=5000</p> <p>M1 Costbetween 100 - 5000</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER payForGoods</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>F10. Last month, how much did %rostartitle% receive in additional income or earnings from any secondary activity (regular, occasional/ exceptional, etc.)? 'I he mahina kuo 'osi koe ha e lahi e seniti na'a ke toe ma'u mei ha'o ngaue 'e taha pe ngaue fika ua (ma'u pe, tataitaha, etc.)?</p> <p>E more_job==1 E1 self>= 0 && self <=10000 M1 Costbetween 0 - 10000</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER additional_income</p> <p>-----</p>
--	--

SECTION F: INCOME FROM EMPLOYMENT / ROSTER F
FOR ALL SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS, INCLUDING EMPLOYERS AND HOUSEHOLD FARM BUSINESSES:

E work_where==1 || make_decision.InList(1,2) || (more_job==1 && sec_job_status.InList(3,4,5,6))

<p>F11. The last time you got earnings from your main business or activity, how much did you make in net profit? That is, after considering all the sales and deducting all expenses? 'i he taimi fakamuimui taha nake ma'u ai ha'o seniti mei ho pisinisi pe koho ngaue hono fakatau atu ho'o ngoue, toutai, fanga monumanu, ngaue fakamea'a pe koe ha pe, Koe fiha na'a ke ma'u pe koe ha ho seniti ne ma'u fakakatoa 'i he to'o e 'u fakamole hono kotoa?</p> <p>I Enumerators: ask for the most recent period the person got earnings. E1 self>= 100 && self <= 10000 M1 Earning range from 100 - 10,000</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER earning</p> <p>-----</p>
--	--

<p>F12. What period did this earning or net profit cover? Ko e ha e vaha'a taimi ne fakahoko ai fo'i ngaue ni 'o ma'u ai 'ae seniti koia?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT PeriodProCover</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Piece rate/one-time earning/every transaction 02 <input type="radio"/> One day 03 <input type="radio"/> One week 04 <input type="radio"/> Two weeks 05 <input type="radio"/> One month 06 <input type="radio"/> Quarterly 07 <input type="radio"/> At end of the season 08 <input type="radio"/> Others</p>
---	---

<p>F13. How many days did you work in your main business or activity during that period? Ko e ha e lahi e 'aho na'a ke ngaue ai 'i ho'o pisinisi pe feitu'u ku fai ai ho ngaue ke fakatau atu he vaha'a taimi koia?</p> <p>E PeriodProCover!=2 E1 self<=365 && self>=1 M1 number of days between 1 - 365</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER DaysWorkPeriod</p> <p>-----</p>
--	---

<p>F14. On average, how many hours did %rostartitle% work per day in your main business or activity during that period? 'Omai ange ha'o fakafuofua pe koe ha nai e avalisi e lahi e houa na'e ngaue ai %rostartitle% 'i he 'ene tefito'i pisinisi pe ngaue'anga ke fakatau atu he vaha'a taimi koia?</p> <p>E1 self>=1 && self<=20 M1 hours between 1 -20</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER HrPerDay_bussiness</p> <p>-----</p>
---	---

<p>F15. Last month, did you take any products from your main business or activity for the household's own use, or use by family members? 'I he mahina kuo 'osi na'a ke ngaue'aki nai ha koloa mei ho pisinisi pe ngoue'anga, fanga monumanu, toutai, ngaue fakamea'a pe koloa 'oku ke fakatau atu ke ngaue'aki ki he fiema'u 'a koe pe famili?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT TakeForOwnUse</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't Know/ No Answer</p>
<p>F16. If one had to purchase those products, how much would they have cost, approximately per month? Kapau na'e fakatau 'e ha taha 'ae koloa koia 'e fiha nai?</p> <p>E TakeForOwnUse==1 E1 self>=10 && self<=5000 M1 Cost range from 100 to 5000</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER CostOfTakenGoods</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>F17. Last month, how much did %rosteritle% receive in additional income or earnings from any secondary activity (regular, occasional/ exceptional, etc.)? 'I he mahina kuo 'osi koe ha e lahi e seniti na'a ke toe ma'u mei ha'o ngaue 'e taha pe ngaue fika ua (ma'u pe, tataitaha, etc.)?</p> <p>I Please estimate for all secondary activities, and round up E more_job==1 E1 self>= 0 && self <=10000 M1 Cost between 0 - 10,000</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER additional_income_business</p> <p>-----</p>

SECTION G: WORKING TIME

SECTION G: WORKING TIME

Roster: WORKING TIME ROSTER

generated by list question [ListMembers](#)

working_time_ros

E age>=10 && (pay_work==1 || own_business==1)

STATIC TEXT

HOURS USUALLY WORKED

STATIC TEXT

G01. How many hours do you usually work per week in your... *Ko e ha lahi e houa 'oku ke ngaue angamaheni ai he uike? 'Omai e lahi ki ho'o tefito'i ngaue mo ho ngaue fika 2 kapau 'oku 'i ai pea mo ha toe ngaue*

G01a. MAIN JOB

NUMERIC: INTEGER hr_usually_main

E1 self.InRange(0,70)

M1 Unlikely number of hours worked per week for one job

G01b. SECONDARY JOB

NUMERIC: INTEGER hr_usually_sec

E more_job==1

E1 self.InRange(0,70)

M1 Unlikely number of hours worked per week for one job

G01c. OTHER JOB

NUMERIC: INTEGER hr_usually_oth

E more_job==1

E1 self.InRange(0,70)

M1 Unlikely number of hours worked per week for one job

<p>F01T. Total Hour</p> <p>E1 (self==hr_usually_main+hr_usually_sec+hr_usually_oth) self==hr_usually_main</p> <p>M1 Total must equal to Main+Secondary+Other</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>total_hr_usually_work</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>G02. Thinking about all the last 7 days, how many hours did you, did %rostertitle% actually work in %rostertitle%'s....? Interviewer: start with the day before the day of the interview, and work your way backwards. 'I he 'aho e 7 kuo 'osi, Koe ha e lahi e houa na'a ke ngaue ai 'i ho'o tefito'i ngaue, ngaue fika ua pea mo ha toe ngaue.</p>	
<p>G02a. MAIN JOB</p> <p>E1 self.InRange(0,70)</p> <p>M1 Unlikely number of hours worked per week for one job</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>hr_lastwk_main</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>G02b. SECONDARY JOB</p> <p>E more_job==1</p> <p>E1 self.InRange(0,70)</p> <p>M1 Unlikely number of hours worked per week for one job</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>hr_lastwk_sec</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>G02c. OTHER JOB</p> <p>E more_job==1</p> <p>E1 self.InRange(0,70)</p> <p>M1 Unlikely number of hours worked per week for one job</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>hr_lastwk_oth</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>G02T. Total Hour</p> <p>E1 (self==hr_lastwk_main+hr_lastwk_sec+hr_lastwk_oth) self==hr_lastwk_main</p> <p>M1 Total must equal to Main+Secondary+Other</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>total_hr_lastwk_work</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>G03. Interviewer: The total hours actually worked in the last 7 days is EQUAL to the total hours usually worked per week? 'Oku tatau nai 'ae houa ngaue 'oku angamaheni ke ngaue ai moe houa ne ngaue ai he uike kuo 'osi?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>actual_vs_usually</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No - worked more than usual hours</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> No - worked less than usual hours</p>
<p>G04. During the last 7 days, why did %rostertitle% actually work more or less than your usual hours of work per week? 'I he 'aho 'e 7 kuo 'osi Ko e ha nai e tefito'i 'uhinga na'e lahi ai pe si'isi'i ai e houa ne ngaue ai he uike kuo 'osi moe houa 'oku angamaheni ai 'ene ngaue he uike?</p> <p>I Read out answers one by one</p> <p>E actual_vs_usually!=1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>reason_moreless</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> variable working time/ nature of work (shift work, flexible hrs)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Contractual hours (part-time job, government job)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Increase in workload, high workload during the last days</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> To have a higher income</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Days off, holidays, annual leave, special leave</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Personal, family reasons, family responsibilities</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Illness, injuries, etc</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Reduction in clients or orders, lack of raw material/ energy, etc</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Schooling or training</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Strike or labour dispute</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Start/End/Change of jobs</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Seasonal work, low season</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Bad weather, natural disaster</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Others</p>

<p>G05. During the last month/ 4 weeks/ 30 days, did %rosteritle% look for additional or other paid work or business for profit? 'I he mahina kuo 'osi, Na'e fakasio ngaue nai 'a %rosteritle% pe fakasio ke fokotu'u hane pisinisi?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT look_addotional</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>G06. Would %rosteritle% want to work more hours per week than usually worked, provided the extra hours are paid, or you get more profit? 'E toe fie ngaue nai 'a %rosteritle% ke toe lahi ange 'ene houa kapau 'e totongi pe toe lahi ange e seniti 'e ma'u hene pisinisi?</p> <p>E look_addotional.InRange(1,2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT work_more_hr</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>G07. If an opportunity for additional work became available, could you start working more hours within the next 2 weeks? Kapau ne ai ha faingamalie ke toe ai ha'o ngaue 'e taha, teke kamata ngaue ai ke lahi ho houa ngaue 'i loto he uike 'e 2 ka hoko? "</p> <p>E work_more_hr==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT workAvailStartNx2wk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>G08. How many additional hours could %rosteritle% work per week? Ko e ha e lahi e houa ke pehe teke toe ngaue ai he ngaue koia he uike?</p> <p>E workAvailStartNx2wk==1 E1 self.InRange(0,50) M1 Out of Range...Range is 0 - 50</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER additional_hr</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>G09. Does %rosteritle% want to change his/her current employment situation? 'Oku ke loto nai ke liliu ho tu'unga fakangaue lolotonga?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT want_change_current</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>G10. What is the main reason why %rosteritle% wants to change his/her current employment situation? Ko e ha nai tefito'i 'uhinga ke pehe ai ke liliu ho tu'unga fakangaue he taimi ni?</p> <p>E want_change_current==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT reason_change</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> present job(s) is/ are temp 02 <input type="radio"/> to have better paid job 03 <input type="radio"/> to have more clients/ business 04 <input type="radio"/> to work more hours 05 <input type="radio"/> to work fewer hours 06 <input type="radio"/> to better match skills 07 <input type="radio"/> to work closer to home 08 <input type="radio"/> to improve other working conditions 09 <input type="radio"/> others</p>

SECTION H: JOB SEARCH

SECTION H: JOB SEARCH
Roster: JOB SEARCH ROSTER
generated by list question [ListMembers](#)

job_search_rost

E age>=10 && (work_farm==5 || animal_main_occupation!=null)

STATIC TEXT

E pay_work==2 || unpaid_work.InRange(1,2)

AVAILABLE FOR JOB

<p>H01. If (a/the) job or business opportunity had been available could %roster% have started working last 7 days? <i>Kapau na'e 'i ai ha faingamalie 'o 'i ai ha ngaue pe ko ha fa'ahinga pisinisi keke fokotu'u, 'oku ke pehe nai nake mei ngaue ai pe he 'aho 'e 7 kuo 'osi pe fokotu'u ai pe ha'o pisinisi?</i></p> <p>E pay_work==2 unpaid_work.InRange(1,2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT available_strt</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H02. Or, could %roster% start working within the next two weeks? <i>Pe koe kamata ngaue he uike 'e 2 ka hoko?</i></p> <p>E available_strt==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT strt_nx2wks</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H03. What was the main reason why %roster% is not available to start working in the next two weeks? <i>Koe ha nai e tefito'i 'uhinga 'e ikai lava ai 'a %roster% 'o kamata ngue he uike 'e 2 ka hoko?</i></p> <p>E strt_nx2wks==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT reason_notAvail</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> awaiting recall from a previous job</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> in studies/ training</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> family/ household responsibility</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> in agriculture/ farming for family use</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> retired/ pensioner</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> disability/ injury/ illness</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> others</p>
<p>H04. What was %roster%'s main source of assistance/ income support during period of unemployment? <i>Ko e ha nai 'ae tefito'i ma'u 'anga pa'anga pe mo'ui 'a %roster% he taimi 'oku 'ikai ke ai hane ngaue pe ngaue ke fakahoko?</i></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT SourceTimeUnemploy</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Family support</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Withdrawal from savings</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Income from property</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Sale of assets</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Cash benefits and allowances from social welfare</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Remittances</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>LOOKING FOR JOB</p>	
<p>H05a. During the last month, did %roster% do anything to find a paid job? <i>'I he mahina kuo 'osi, na'e fai nai 'e %roster% ha fa'ahinga me'a ke kumi ai hane ngaue?</i></p> <p>E pay_work==2 unpaid_work.InRange(1,2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT find_job</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H05b. Or, did %roster% try to start a business? <i>Pe feinga ke kamata fokotu'u hane ki'i pisinisi pe ngoue ke fakatau, fanga monumanu ke fakatau, toutai ke fakatau pe ngaue fakamea'a ke fakatau?</i></p> <p>E find_job==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT strt_business</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H06. Has %roster% already found a job or arranged to start a business in the future? <i>Kuo 'osi ma'u ha ngaue ia 'a %roster% pe fokotu'utu'u ke fakalele hane pisinisi he kaha'u?</i></p> <p>E strt_business==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT found_job</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H07. When does %roster% expect to start working in this job/ business? <i>Ko fe nai e taimi 'oku pehe ke kamata ngaue pe lele ai e pisinisi koia?</i></p> <p>E found_job==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT expect_start</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> less than or equal 1 month</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> greater than 1 month and less than and equal to 3 months</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Greater than 3 months</p>

<p>H08. What did %roster% MAINLY do in the last month to find a job or start a business?) <i>Ko e ha e tefito'i founa ne fai 'aki 'ae kumi ngaue pe feinga ke fokotu'u hane pisinisi 'i he mahina 'e taha kuo 'osi?</i></p> <p>E find_job==1 strt_business==1 found_job==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT do_find_job</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> apply to prospective employers</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> place or answer job adverts</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> study or read job adverts</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> register with MCIL</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> register with private recruitment offices such as AEC</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> take a test or interview</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> seek help from relatives, friends, others</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> check at factories, work sites</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> seek financial help to start a business</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> look for land, building, equipment, materials to start a business</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> apply for a permit or license to start a business</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> others (specify)</p>
<p>H09. For how long has %roster% been without work and trying to find a paid job or start a business? <i>Ko e ha e loloa e taimi 'ae fakasio ngaue pe feinga ke fokotu'u pisinisi 'a %roster%</i></p> <p>E do_find_job!=null</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1ong_no_work</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> <1 month</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 1 month <3 months</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 months <6 months</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 6 months <1 year</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 1 year <2 years</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 2 years or more</p>
<p>H10. At any time in the last 12 months, did you, did %roster% look for paid work or try to start a business? <i>'I he mahina 'e 12 kuo 'osi, na'e fakasio nai 'e %roster% ha ne ngaue pe feinga ke fokotu'u hane pisinisi?</i></p> <p>E found_job==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT look_job</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H11. At present, does %roster% have a need to work for pay or profit? <i>'I he taimi ni, 'oku fie ngaue nai pe fakalele pisinisi 'a %roster%?</i></p> <p>E found_job==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT need_workNow</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H12. Would %roster% want to work if a job or business opportunity become available? <i>'E fie kamata ngaue nai 'a %roster% kapau 'e ai ha faingamalie ke ngaue pe fokotu'u hane pisinisi?</i></p> <p>E found_job==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT work_avail</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H13. What is the main reason why did you, did %roster% not try to find a paid job or start a business in the last month/4 weeks/30 days? <i>Ko e ha 'a e tefito'i 'uhinga na'e 'ikai ai ke fie kumi 'e %roster% hane ngaue pe fokotu'u hane pisinisi 'i he mahina kuo 'osi?</i></p> <p>E work_avail==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT reason_not_Took</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> waiting for results of a previous search</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> awaiting recall from a previous job</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> tired of looking/ no jobs in the area</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> no jobs matching skills, lack experience</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> considered too young/ old by employers</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> in studies/ training</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> family/ household responsibility</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> in agriculture/ farming for family use</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> disability/ injury/ illness</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> have other sources of income</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> others</p>

SECTION I: PREVIOUS WORK EXPERIENCE

SECTION I: PREVIOUS WORK EXPERIENCE

Roster: PRE WORK EXPERIENCE ROSTER

generated by list question [ListMembers](#)

pre_exp_rost

E age>=10 && (expect_start.InList(1,2,3) || hlong_no_work.InRange(1,6) || want_change_current==2 || reason_change.InRange(1,9))

<p>I01. Have %rostartitle% ever worked in the past, or have %rostartitle% got any previous paid job or business? Na'e 'osi ngaue nai 'a %rostartitle% he kuo hili pe koe fakalele hane pisinisi?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT Pre_Job</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>I02. In the main job or business that %rostartitle% had in the past, what kind of work did %rostartitle% usually do? 'I he ngaue koia pe fakamuimui taha nake ngaue aihe kuo hili, Koe ha e ngaue na'e fakahoko 'e %rostartitle% pe koe lakanga ne ngaue ai?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX pre_job_occ</p> <p>0110 <input type="radio"/> commissioned armed forces officers ('ofisa hoko 'i he tau malu'i fonua)</p> <p>0210 <input type="radio"/> non-commissioned armed forces officers (kau ofisa teeki ofisa hoko tau malu'i fonua)</p> <p>0310 <input type="radio"/> armed forces occupations; other ranks (ngaahi lakanga kehe 'i he tau malu'i fonua)</p> <p>1111 <input type="radio"/> legislators (fakafofonga falealea)</p> <p>1112 <input type="radio"/> senior government officials ('ofisa ngaue fakapule'anga ma'olunga)</p> <p>1113 <input type="radio"/> traditional chiefs and heads of villages (hou'eiki tukufakaholo mo e kau taki fakakolo)</p> <p>1114 <input type="radio"/> senior officials of special-interest organizations (kau 'ofisa ma'olunga e ngaahi kulupu mo 'enau ngaahi taumu'a)</p> <p>1120 <input type="radio"/> managing directors and chief executives (talekita pule moe kau pule ma'olunga)</p> <p>1211 <input type="radio"/> finance managers (pule tafa'aki pa'anga)</p> <p>1212 <input type="radio"/> human resource managers (pule tafa'aki tokanga'i e kau ngaue)</p> <p>1213 <input type="radio"/> policy and planning managers (pule ki he founa moe palani ngaue)</p> <p>1219 <input type="radio"/> business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified (pule ki he ngaahi sevesi fakapisinisi moe anga hono fakahoko)</p> <p>1221 <input type="radio"/> sales and marketing managers (pule ki he tafa'aki fakatau atu moe fakamaketu)</p> <p>1222 <input type="radio"/> advertising and public relations managers (pule ki he tafa'aki tu'uaki pea moe va moe kakai)</p> <p>1223 <input type="radio"/> research and development managers (pule tafa'aki fakatotolo moe fakalakalaka)</p> <p>1311 <input type="radio"/> agricultural and forestry production managers (pule ki he tafa'aki ngoue moe vaota)</p>

E Pre_Job==1

[And 420 other symbols \[11\]](#)

<p>I03a. What is the name of the employer/organisation where %rostertitle% work in AND What is his MAIN Activity? Ko hai e pule e ngaue'anga pe hinga'o e ngaue'anga 'oku ngaue ai 'a %rostertitle%? pea moe tefito'i ngaue 'a e kautaha</p> <p>I WRITE: - NAME, IF ANY - MAIN ACTIVITY, GOODS OR SERVICES E Pre_Job==1</p>	<p>TEXT preJob_ind_desc</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I03b. Record the correct industry of where %rostertitle% work in? Fili 'a e kalasi totonu 'o e tefito'i ngaue faka'ekonomika 'oku fakahoko ngaue ai 'a %rostertitle%?</p> <p>E Pre_Job==1 && preJob_ind_desc!=null</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT preJob_ind_code</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Agriculture, forestry & fishing</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Mining & quarrying</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Manufacturing</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Electricity, gas, steam & air conditioning supply"</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Water supply, sewerage, waste management & remediation activities"</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Construction</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles & motorcycles</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Transportation and storage</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Accommodation & food service activities</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Information & communication</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Financial & insurance activities</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Real estate activities</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Professional, scientific & technical activities</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Administrative & support service activities</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Public administration & defence; compulsory & security</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Education</p> <p>And 5 other symbols [12]</p>
<p>I03c. Supervisor - Code industry according to I02,I03a and I03b?</p> <p>E Pre_Job==1 && preJob_ind_code!=null E1 self>0 && self<9999 M1 Check code it should be 4-digit Code</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER preJob_ind_4digit SCOPE: SUPERVISOR</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I04. For how long did %rostertitle% work in that business or for that employer? Ko e ha e loloa 'ae ngaue 'a %rostertitle% he ngaue koia pe ko 'ene pisinisi ne fakalele?</p> <p>E Pre_Job==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT preJob_time</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 year</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 1 to less than 2 years</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 2 to less than 5 years</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 5 to less than 10 years</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 10 year or more</p>
<p>I05. What was the employment status in %rostertitle%'s last occupation? Ko e ha tu'unga fakangaue na'e 'i ai 'a %rostertitle% he 'ene ngaue fakamuimui?</p> <p>E Pre_Job==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT PreJob_activity</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> a paid employee</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Employer</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Self-employed</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Member of a producers' cooperative and partnership</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Employed in animal husbandry</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Unpaid family workers</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Workers not classifiable by status</p>

<p>I06a. When did %rosteritle%) last work in that job or business? Year Koe ha e ta'u ne ngaue fakamuimui ai 'a %rosteritle% he ngaue fakamuimui koia pe koe pisinisi koia?</p> <p>E Pre_Job==1</p>	<p>TEXT lastwork_year</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I06b. Month last work? Koe ha e mahina ne ngaue fakamuimui ai ai?</p> <p>E Pre_Job==1</p>	<p>TEXT lastwork_month</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I07. To what sector of employment does the enterprise where %rosteritle% worked belong? Koe ha e sekitoa ne ngaue ai 'a %rosteritle%?</p> <p>E Pre_Job==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT sector</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Joint state and private company</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Limited liability company</p> <p>20 <input type="radio"/> Partnership with all members responsible</p> <p>21 <input type="radio"/> Partnership with some members responsible</p> <p>30 <input type="radio"/> Cooperative</p> <p>40 <input type="radio"/> State industry</p> <p>50 <input type="radio"/> Local state enterprise</p> <p>60 <input type="radio"/> Government enterprise</p> <p>68 <input type="radio"/> Non-profit organization</p> <p>81 <input type="radio"/> Individual engages officially registered business which is not able determine his income in time</p> <p>82 <input type="radio"/> Individual runs unregistered business which is not able determine his income in time</p> <p>83 <input type="radio"/> State farm</p> <p>84 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>I08. What was the main reason for %rosteritle% leave %rosteritle% 's last job/ employment? Koe ha e tefito'i 'uhinga na 'e 'ikai ke toe ngaue ai 'a %rosteritle% he ngaue ko ia?</p> <p>E Pre_Job==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT reason_NotPreJob</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Personal/family reasons</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Voluntarily</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> It was temporary work place</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Dissatisfied with pay</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Not suit for profession</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Did the military service</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Due to migration</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Illness/disability</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Retired</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Study</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Temporary cessation work</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> organization abolished</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Due to job cuts</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Working condition/ environment is not suitable</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Lost livestock due to natural disaster as drought, zud, flood and fire etc</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Other</p>

SECTION J: MAIN ACTIVITY

<p>SECTION J: MAIN ACTIVITY Roster: MAIN ACTIVITY ROSTER generated by list question ListMembers</p> <p>E age>=10</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">main_act_rost</p>
---	---

J01. Which of the following applies to %rostertitle% at present? Is %rostertitle% ?.... [Ko fe he ngaahi me'a ni 'oku lolotonga fakahoko 'e %rostertitle%?...](#)

I (Circle all that apply)

MULTI-SELECT do_now

- 01 studying
- 02 working to generate income (ngaue ke vahe pe fakalele pisinisi pe ngoue, tauhi monumanu, toutai pe ngaue fakamea'a ke fakataua)
- 03 farming/ fishing to produce foodstuff for the household
- 04 looking for work
- 05 engaged in household responsibilities
- 06 with a long term illness/ injury/ disability
- 07 retired/ pensioner
- 08 others (specify)

J01o. Please Specify others

E do_now.Contains(8)

TEXT oth_act

.....

J02. And which of those describes best what %rostertitle% mainly does at present? [Ko fe leva 'ia nautolu 'oku tefito'i fakahoko 'e %rostertitle%?](#)

F do_now.Contains((int)@optioncode) || @optioncode == 9

SINGLE-SELECT mainly_DoNow

- 01 studying
- 02 working to generate income
- 03 farming/ fishing to produce foodstuff for the household
- 04 looking for work
- 05 engaged in household responsibilities
- 06 with a long term illness/ injury/ disability
- 07 retired/ pensioner
- 08 others
- 09 Can not choose

J03. And which of the following best describes what %rostertitle% mainly did in the last 12 months? [Pea ko fe 'ia nautolu na'e tefito'i fakahoko 'e %rostertitle% he mahina 'e 12 kuo 'osi?](#)

F do_now.Contains((int)@optioncode) || @optioncode == 9

SINGLE-SELECT mainly_DoLast12

- 01 studying
- 02 working to generate income
- 03 farming/ fishing to produce foodstuff for the household
- 04 looking for work
- 05 engaged in household responsibilities
- 06 with a long term illness/ injury/ disability
- 07 retired/ pensioner
- 08 others
- 09 Can not Choose

SECTION K: OWN USE PRODUCTION WORK

SECTION K: OWN USE PRODUCTION WORK
Roster: PRODUCTION ROSTER
generated by list question [ListMembers](#)

E age>=10

production_rost

<p>K01. During the last 7 days, did you, did %rostertitle% do any of the following activities to produce foodstuff intended mainly for consumption by the household? 'I he 'aho e 7 kuo 'osi, na'e fakahoko nai 'e %rostertitle% 'ae 'u ngaue ko 'eni koe fakataumu'a ki he kai pe 'ae famili?</p> <p>E1 // either "none" is selected and no other option... self.ContainsOnly(5) // ...or there is one or more option selected but it's not "none" (self.Length<=4 && !self.Contains(5))</p> <p>M1 Invalid answer. Cannot select other options and "none". Please Check!</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT main_consume</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Grow any crops, vegetables or fruits</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Rear or tend animals</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Fish or collect shellfish</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Handicrafts</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p>
<p>K02. How many days did you, did %rostertitle% do these activities in the last 7 days? Koe 'ao nai 'e fiha na'a ne fakahoko ai e ngaue koia he 'aho 'e 7 kuo 'osi?</p> <p>E main_consume.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4)</p> <p>E1 self.InRange(1,7)</p> <p>M1 Only 7 days a week</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER daySpend_consmtn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>K03. How many hours per day did you, did %rostertitle% spend on these activities in the last week? Ko e ha e lahi e houa 'i he 'aho na'e fakahoko ai 'e %rostertitle% 'a e ngaue ni?</p> <p>E main_consume.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4)</p> <p>E1 self.InRange(1,140)</p> <p>M1 Hours range from 1 - 140</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER hrSpend_consmtn</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>K04a. Which type of animals or products mainly for consumption by the household was %rostertitle% working on? (e.g: fish, chicken, duck, taro, yam) Ko e ha kalasi 'oe monumanu, ngoue pe ngaue fakamea'a na'e ngaue ai 'a %rostertitle%?</p> <p>E main_consume.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4)</p>	<p>TEXT name_product</p> <p>-----</p>

K04aa. What is %rostertitle%'s main tasks that you do in this activity? Ko e ha e tefito'i ngaue 'a %rostertitle% 'oku fakahoko?

E main_consume.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4)

SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX

own_main_occupation

- 0110 commissioned armed forces officers ('ofisa hoko 'i he tau malu'i fonua)
- 0210 non-commissioned armed forces officers (kau ofisa teeki ofisa hoko tau malu'i fonua)
- 0310 armed forces occupations; other ranks (ngaahi lakanga kehe 'i he tau malu'i fonua)
- 1111 legislators (fakafofonga falealea)
- 1112 senior government officials ('ofisa ngaue fakapule'anga ma'olunga)
- 1113 traditional chiefs and heads of villages (hou'eiki tukufakaholo mo e kau taki fakakolo)
- 1114 senior officials of special-interest organizations (kau 'ofisa ma'olunga e ngaahi kulupu mo 'enau ngaahi taumu'a)
- 1120 managing directors and chief executives (talekita pule moe kau pule ma'olunga)
- 1211 finance managers (pule tafa'aki pa'anga)
- 1212 human resource managers (pule tafa'aki tokanga'i e kau ngaue)
- 1213 policy and planning managers (pule ki he founa moe palani ngaue)
- 1219 business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified (pule ki he ngaahi sevesi fakapisinisi moe anga hono fakahoko)
- 1221 sales and marketing managers (pule ki he tafa'aki fakatau atu moe fakamaketi)
- 1222 advertising and public relations managers (pule kihe tafa'aki tu'uaki pea moe va moe kakai)
- 1223 research and development managers (pule tafa'aki fakatotolo moe fakalalakaka)
- 1311 agricultural and forestry production managers (pule ki he tafa'aki ngoue moe vaota)

[And 420 other symbols \[13\]](#)

<p>K04b. Record the correct industry of where %rosteritle% work in? Fili 'a e kalasi totonu 'o e tefito'i ngaue faka'ekonomika 'oku fakahoko ngaue ai 'a %rosteritle%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT product_ind_code</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Agriculture, forestry & fishing</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Mining & quarrying</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Manufacturing</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Electricity, gas, steam & air conditioning supply"</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Water supply, sewerage, waste management & remediation activities"</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Construction</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles & motorcycles</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Transportation and storage</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Accommodation & food service activities</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Information & communication</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Financial & insurance activities</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Real estate activities</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Professional, scientific & technical activities</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Administrative & support service activities</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Public administration & defence; compulsory & security</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Education</p> <p>And 5 other symbols [14]</p>
<p>K04c. Supervisor - Code industry according to D1b and D1c?</p> <p>E main_consume.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4)</p> <p>E1 self>0 && self<9999</p> <p>M1 Check code it should be 4-digit Code</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER product_ind_4digit SCOPE: SUPERVISOR</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>K05. Does the household regularly sell any of the animals or goods produced? 'Oku anga maheni 'aki hono fakatau 'a e fanga monumanu pe ngoue pe me'a fakamea'a 'a %rosteritle%?</p> <p>E main_consume.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT sell_product</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>K06. About how much does the household regularly sell? Ko e ha e lahi 'oku fa'a fakatau?</p> <p>E sell_product==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT sell_regularly</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> less than half</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> more than half</p>
<p>K07a. In the last 7 days, did you prepare foodstuff for storage, such as fish paste, dried fish, dried mango, wine, bamboo shoots, etc. intended mainly for consumption by the household or family? 'I he 'aho 'e 7 kuo 'osi, na'e ngaohi 'e %rosteritle% ha fa'ahinga me'akai fakatolonga 'o fakataumu'a ki he kai 'ae famili? hange koe ika masima, feke momoa etc.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT storage</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>K07b. How many hours spend on these activities in the last 7 days? Ko e houa nai 'e fiha na'e fakahoko ai 'e %rosteritle% 'a ngaue fakatolonga me'akai ni?</p> <p>E storage==1</p> <p>E1 self.InRange(1,70)</p> <p>M1 range from 1 - 70</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER storage_hrs</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>K08. During the last 7 days, Which of these activities %rosteritle% engage. 'I he 'aho 'e 7 kuo 'osi, Ko fe 'i he ngaahi ngaue ni na'e fakahoko 'e %rosteritle%?</p> <p>I read out answers to respondent one by one start from the top</p> <p>E1 // either "none" is selected and no other option... self.ContainsOnly(9) // ...or there is one or more option selected but it's not "none" (self.Length<=8 && !self.Contains(9))</p> <p>M1 Can no select None with other answer</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT act_engage</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Cleaning the house, washing clothes, cooking, lawn mowing or shopping for the household</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Preparing other food or drinks to preserve them, such as making coconut jam & preparing fish & meat for storage</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Making goods for use by the household, such as furniture, fans, baskets, mats</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Paying household bills or arranging services to fix or maintain the household's dwelling or car</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Doing repairs or maintenance work yourself, such as fixing broken appliances or fixtures, painting walls, etc</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Doing construction work yourself to renovate, extend or build the household's dwelling</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Fetching water from natural or public sources for use by the household</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Collecting firewood or other natural products for use as fuel by the household</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> NONE</p>
<p>K08a. How much time did %rosteritle% spend doing Cleaning the house, washing clothes, cooking, lawn mowing or shopping for the household?</p> <p>I Please record time in nearest hour</p> <p>E act_engage.Contains(1)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER time_clean</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>K08b. How much time did %rosteritle% spend doing Preparing other food or drinks to preserve them, such as making coconut jam & preparing fish & meat for storage?</p> <p>I Please record time in nearest hour</p> <p>E act_engage.Contains(2)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER time_cook</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>K08c. How much time did %rosteritle% spend doing Making goods for use by the household, such as furniture, fans, baskets, mats?</p> <p>I Please record time in nearest hour</p> <p>E act_engage.Contains(3)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER time_making</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>K08d. How much time did %rosteritle% spend doing Paying household bills or arranging services to fix or maintain the household's dwelling or car?</p> <p>I Please record time in nearest hour</p> <p>E act_engage.Contains(4)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER time_pay</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>K08e. How much time did %rosteritle% spend Doing repairs or maintenance work yourself, such as fixing broken appliances or fixtures, painting walls, etc?</p> <p>I Please record time in nearest hour</p> <p>E act_engage.Contains(5)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER time_repair</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>K08f. How much time did %rosteritle% spend Doing construction work yourself to renovate, extend or build the household's dwelling?</p> <p>I Please record time in nearest hour E act_engage.Contains(6)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER time_construct</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>K08g. How much time did %rosteritle% spend doing Fetching water from natural or public sources for use by the household?</p> <p>I Please record time in nearest hour E act_engage.Contains(7)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER time_fetching</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>K08h. How much time did %rosteritle% spend Collecting firewood or other natural products for use as fuel by the household?</p> <p>I Please record time in nearest hour E act_engage.Contains(8)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER time_firewood</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>K09a. During the last 7days, did %rosteritle% spend any time providing care, help or assistance to household members aged 18 years or older because of a disability, illness, or problems related to old age?</p> <p>I READ For example: Administering medication, feeding, helping them with bathing, and personal hygiene E main_consume.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5) sell_product==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT care_disability</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>K09b. How many hours did %rosteritle% spend on these activities during the last 7days?</p> <p>E care_disability==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER hr_careDis</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>K10a. During the last 7days, did %rosteritle% spend any time looking after children aged 17 years or younger living in this household?</p> <p>I READ For example: Bathing and playing with children, taking/ picking up children from school, sports or other activities, instructing, tutoring or helping children with their homework, advising or tal And 76 other symbols [2]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT care_children</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>K10b. How many hours did %rosteritle% spend on these activities during the last 7days?</p> <p>E care_children==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER time_careChild</p> <p>-----</p>

FOOD INSECURITY EXPERIENCES

STATIC TEXT

During the last 12 months, was there a time when,..... because of lack of money or other resources: 'I he mahina 'e 12 kuo 'osi, Na'e 'i ai nai ha taimi, koe 'uhi koe 'ikai pe si'isi'i ha pa'anga pe ko ha ngaahi koloa ke kai:

<p>1. You were worried/there were concerns/ that you or any adult in the household would not have enough food to eat? Na'a ke hoha'a pe tokanga ai kia koe pe koe kakai lalahi 'i 'api ni 'oku 'ikai ke 'i ai ha me'akai fe'unga ke mou kai?</p> <p>I The question refers to a state of being worried, anxious, apprehensive, afraid or concerned that there might not be enough food or that food will run out of food (because there is not enough money or And 582 other symbols [3]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT not_enough</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't Know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
---	---

<p>2. You or any other adult in your household were unable to eat /healthy and nutritious/good/ food? 'Ikai ke kai ai ha me'akai fakatupumo'ui lelei?</p> <p>I This question asks the respondent whether s/he was not able to get foods they considered healthy or good for them, foods that make them healthy, or those that make a nutritious or balanced diet (because of a lack of money or other resources to get food). And 258 other symbols [4]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT unable_eat</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't Know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>3. You or any other adult in your household ate only a few kinds of foods? Kai pe ngaahi me'akai 'e ni'ihii pe kalasi me'akai 'e ni'ihii?</p> <p>I The question asks if the respondent was forced to eat a limited variety of foods, the same foods, or just a few kinds of foods every day because there was not enough money or other resources to get food. And 640 other symbols [5]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT eat_few</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't Know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>4. You or any other adult in your household had to skip a meal? 'Ikai ke kai ha houa kai 'e taha pe lahi?</p> <p>I This question inquires about the experience of having to miss or skip a major meal (for example, breakfast, lunch or dinner depending on the norm for number and times of meals in the culture) that would normally be eaten. And 152 other symbols [6]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT skip_meal</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't Know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>5. You or any other adult in your household ate less than you thought you should? Na'a ke kai pe ko ha taha pe 'i 'api ni na'e kai 'o 'ikai fiu pe si'isi'i 'ene kai?</p> <p>I This question inquires about eating less than what the respondent considered they should, even if they did not skip a meal (because the household did not have money or other resources to get food). And 266 other symbols [7]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT less_food</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't Know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>6. Your household ran out of food? 'Osi 'ae me'akai 'i 'api ni.</p> <p>I Referring to any experiences when there was actually no food in the household because they did not have money, other resources, or any other means to get food</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT out_of_food</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't Know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>7. You or any other adult in your household were hungry but did not eat? Fiekaia ai kae 'ikai ke kai.</p> <p>I This question asks about the physical experience of feeling hungry, and specifically, feeling hungry and not being able to eat enough (because of a lack of money or resources to get enough food). And 83 other symbols [8]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hungry_not_eat</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't Know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>8. You or any other adult in your household went without eating for a whole day? 'Ikai ke kai he 'aho kakato?</p> <p>I This question asks about a specific behaviour—not eating anything all day (because of a lack of money and other resources to get food). It does not refer to special diets to lose weight or fasting for religious reasons. And 31 other symbols [9]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT no_eat</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't Know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>

GPS + PHOTO

13a. Please record the location of this household or institution. FOLLOW THE RULES BELOW: [Lekooti hifo e tu'u'anga e 'api ni. MUIMUI'I HE FAKAHINOHINO.](#)

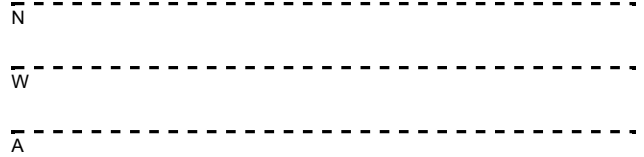
I General rules: 1. GPS can not be taken inside a building. 2. When you turn the GPS/location mode on wait at least 1 minute before trying to take a location. You will get a validation error if the accuracy is less than 20m. [And 232 other symbols \[10\]](#)

E1 buildingGPS.Accuracy < 20

M1 Accuracy needs to be less than 20m, try collecting the GPS again. If necessary go into settings and set GPS to less than 10m

GPS

buildingGPS



13b. Please take a photo of the front of the dwelling. FOLLOW THE RULES BELOW: [Faitaa'i e konga ki mu'a e fale. MUIMUI'I HE FAKAHINOHINO.](#)

I Take photo of the front of the dwelling: 1. House - take front of house, make sure entrance/door can be seen 2. Apartments - take entrance to apartment block. One photo must be taken for EVERY apartment block. [And 95 other symbols \[11\]](#)

PICTURE

photo

APPENDIX A — INSTRUCTIONS

[1] **threeword:** Please add the what 3 word address

Open the what 3 word address website as instructed and train and copy the three word and paste or insert here Please make sure you copy the exact correct word Katakī fakaava 'ae what 3 word website 'o fakatatau kihe fakahinohino moe me'a ne ako he training 'o kopi pea paste pe ko hono hiki e fo'i lea 'e 3 'o fakatatau moia ku 'asi 'o hiki mai heni

[2] **care_children:** K10a. During the last 7 days, did %rosteritle% spend any time looking after children aged 17 years or younger living in this household?

READ For example: Bathing and playing with children, taking/ picking up children from school, sports or other activities, instructing, tutoring or helping children with their homework, advising or talking with them about their problems, changing diapers, feeding/ nursing, etc

[3] **not_enough:** 1. You were worried/there were concerns/ that you or any adult in the household would not have enough food to eat? Na'a ke hoha'a pe tokanga ai kia koe pe koe kakai lalahi 'i 'api ni 'oku 'ikai ke 'i ai ha me'akai fe'unga ke mou kai?

The question refers to a state of being worried, anxious, apprehensive, afraid or concerned that there might not be enough food or that food will run out of food (because there is not enough money or other resources to get food The worry or anxiety is due to circumstances affecting their ability to procure food, such as: loss of employment or other source of income, or other reasons for not having enough money; insufficient food production for own consumption; insufficient food available for hunting and gathering; disrupted social relationships; loss of customary benefits or food assistance; environmental or political crises. It is not necessary for the respondent to have actually experienced not having enough food or running out of food to answer yes to this question.

[4] **unable_eat:** 2. You or any other adult in your household were unable to eat /healthy and nutritious/good/ food? 'ikai ke kai ai ha me'akai fakatupumo'ui lelei?

This question asks the respondent whether s/he was not able to get foods they considered healthy or good for them, foods that make them healthy, or those that make a nutritious or balanced diet (because there was not enough money or other resources to get food.) The answer depends on the respondent's own opinion of what they consider to be healthy and nutritious foods. This question refers to the quality of the diet and not the quantity of foods eaten

[5] **eat_few:** 3. You or any other adult in your household ate only a few kinds of foods? Kai pe ngaahi me'akai 'e ni'ihī pe kalasi me'akai 'e ni'ihī?

The question asks if the respondent was forced to eat a limited variety of foods, the same foods, or just a few kinds of foods every day because there was not enough money or other resources to get food. The implication is that the diversity of foods consumed would likely increase if the household had better access to food. Alternative phrases: You ate meals with a limited variety of foods; You ate the same foods or just a few kinds of foods every day; You had to eat a limited variety of foods; You had to eat the same foods every day; You had to eat just a few kinds of foods. This question refers to quality of the diet and not the quantity of foods eaten. It implies lack of money/resources rather than customary habits or other circumstances (i.e., health or religion) as the reason for limiting the variety of food .

[6] **skip_meal:** 4. You or any other adult in your household had to skip a meal? 'ikai ke kai ha houa kai 'e taha pe lahi?

This question inquires about the experience of having to miss or skip a major meal (for example, breakfast, lunch or dinner depending on the norm for number and times of meals in the culture) that would normally have been eaten (because there was not enough money or other resources to get food.) This question refers to insufficient quantity of food.

[7] **less_food:** 5. You or any other adult in your household ate less than you thought you should? Na'a ke kai pe ko ha taha pe 'i 'api ni na'e kai 'o 'ikai fiu pe si'isi'i 'ene kai?

This question inquires about eating less than what the respondent considered they should, even if they did not skip a meal (because the household did not have money or other resources to get food). The answer depends on the respondent's own opinion of how much they think they should be eating. This question refers to quantity of foods eaten and not the quality of the diet. This question does not refer to special diets to lose weight or for health or religious

[8] **hungry_not_eat:** 7. You or any other adult in your household were hungry but did not eat? Fiekaia ai kae 'ikai ke kai.

This question asks about the physical experience of feeling hungry, and specifically, feeling hungry and not being able to eat enough (because of a lack of money or resources to get enough food). It does not refer to special diets to lose weight or fasting for health or religious

[9] **no_eat:** 8. You or any other adult in your household went without eating for a whole day? 'ikai ke kai he 'aho kakato?

This question asks about a specific behaviour—not eating anything all day (because of a lack of money and other resources to get food). It does not refer to special diets to lose weight or fasting for health or religious reasons.

[10] **buildingGPS:** 13a. Please record the location of this household or institution. FOLLOW THE RULES BELOW: Lekooti hifo e tu'u'anga e 'api ni. MUJIMUI 'I HE FAKAHINOHINO.

General rules: 1. GPS can not be taken inside a building. 2. When you turn the GPS/location mode on wait at least 1 minute before trying to take a location. You will get a validation error if the accuracy is not better than 20m. Stand on the same spot and press the GPS button again. 3. Stand at least 10m away from the wall of a building 4. Make sure you can see the sky 5. Don't stand under a tree unless there is no other option

[11] **photo:** 13b. Please take a photo of the front of the dwelling. FOLLOW THE RULES BELOW: Faitaa'i e kongā ki mu'a e fale. MUJIMUI 'I HE FAKAHINOHINO.

Take photo of the front of the dwelling: 1. House - take front of house, make sure entrance/door can be seen 2. Apartments - take entrance to apartment block. One photo must be taken for EVERY apartment in the block. 3. Prison - take the front/entrance. 4. Hotel/Motel - take the front/entrance.

APPENDIX B — OPTIONS

[1] **district: ID2. Please select the district.** Katakai fakahu hingoa 'o e vahenga.

Options: 11: Kolofou, 12: Kolomotu'a, 13: Vaini, 14: Tatakamotonga, 15: Lapaha, 16: Nukunuku, 17: Kolovai, 21: Neiafu, 22: Pangaimotu, 23: Ha hake, 24: Leimatu'a, 25: Hihifo, 26: Mbtu, 31: Pangai, 32: Foa, 33: Lulunga, 34: Mu'omu'a, 35: Ha'ano, 36: 'Uiha, 41: 'Eua Prope, 42: 'Eua fo'ou, 51: Niuatoputapu, 52: Niuafou

[2] **village: ID3. Please enter the village.** Katakai fakahu hingoa 'o e kolo.

Options: 1101: Kolofou in Tongatapu, 1102: Ma'ufanga, 1103: Nukumotu, 1105: Popua, 1106: Tukutonga, 1107: Pangaimotu in Tongatapu, 1108: Fafaa, 1109: Oneva, 1110: Ataa, 1201: Kolomotu'a, 1202: Havelu, 1203: Tofoa, 1204: Hofoa, 1205: Puke, 1206: Sia'atoutai, 1301: Vaini, 1302: Ma lapo, 1303: Longoteme, 1304: Folaha, 1305: Nukuhetulu, 1306: Veitongo, 1307: Ha'ateiho, 1308: Pea, 1309: Tokomololo, 1401: Tatakamotonga, 1402: Holonga in Tongatapu, 1403: Pelehake, 1404: Fua'amotu, 1405: Nakolo, 1406: Ha'asini, 1407: Lavengatonga, 1408: Haveluliku, 1409: Fatu mu, 1501: Lapaha, 1502: Talasiu, 1503: Hoi, 1504: Nukuleka, 1505: Mākaunga, 1506: Talafo'ou, 1507: Manuka, 1508: Navutoka, 1509: Kolonga, 1510: Afa, 1511: Niuatoua, 1512: Eueiki, 1513: Fukave, 1601: NUKunuku, 1602: Matahau, 1603: Matafonua, 1604: Fatai, 1605: Lakepa, 1606: Vaotu 'u, 1607: Utulau, 1608: Ha'alalo, 1609: Ha'akame, 1610: Houma in Tongatapu, 1701: Kolovai, 1702: Te'ekiu, 1703: Masilamea, 1704: Fahefa, 1705: Ha'utu, 1706: Kala'au, 1707: Fo'ui, 1708: Ha'avakatolo, 1709: Ahau, 1710: Kanokupolu, 1711: Ha'atafu, 1712: Atata, 2101: Neiafu, 2102: Makave, 2103: Touna, 2104: Utui, 2105: Ofu, 2106: Okoa, 2107: Olo'ua, 2201: Pangaimotu in Vavau, 2202: Utulei, 2203: Nga'unoho, 2204: Utungake, 2205: Tapana, 2301: Ha'alaufulu, 2302: Ha'akio, 2303: Houma in Vavau, 2304: Mangia, 2305: Ta'anea, 2306: Tu'anequivale, 2307: Koloa, 2308: Holeva, 2401: Leimatu'a, 2402: Holonga in Vavau, 2403: Feletoa, 2404: Mataika, 2501: Longomapu, 2502: Taosa, 2503: Tefisi, 2504: Vaimalo, 2505: Tu'an uku, 2601: Kapa, 2602: Falevai, 2603: Otea, 2604: Lape, 2605: Matamaka, 2606: Nuapapu, 2607: Ovaka, 2608: Taunga, 2609: Hunga, 2610: Foe ata Island, 2612: Mounu, 2613: Eueiki, 2614: Mala, 2615: Fofoa Island, 3101: Pangai in Ha'apai, 3102: Hihifo in Ha'apai, 3103: Holopeka, 3104: Koulo, 3201: Fangale'ounga, 3202: Fotua, 3203: Lotofoa, 3204: faleloa, 3205: Ha'afakahenga, 3206: Ha'ateiho Si'i, 3301: Ha'afeva island, 3302: Tu ngua, 3303: Fotuha'a, 3304: 'O'ua, 3305: Matuku, 3306: Kotu, 3401: Nomuka, 3402: Mango, 3403: Fonoifua, 3501: Fakakai, 3502: Pukotala, 3503: Ha'ano, 3504: Mui'toa, 3505: Mo'unga'one, 3601: 'Uiha, 3602: Felemea, 3603: Lofanga, 4101: Ohonua, 4102: Tufuvai, 4103: Pangai in Eua, 4104: Houma in Eua, 4105: Ha'atu'a / Kolomaila, 4106: Ta'anga, 4201: Angaha, 4202: Futu, 4203: Esia in Eua, 4204: Sapa'ata in Eua, 4205: Fata'ulua in Eua, 4206: Mu'a in Eua, 4207: Tongamama'o in Eua, 4208: Petani in Eua, 4209: Mata'aho in Eua, 5101: Hihifo Ntt in Ongoniua, 5102: Vaipoa, 5103: Falehau, 5104: Tafahi, 5201: Esia in Ongoniua, 5202: Kolofou in Ongoniua, 5203: Sapaata in Ongoniua, 5204: Fata'ulua in Ongoniua, 5205: Mata'aho in Ongoniua, 5206: Mu'a in Ongoniua, 5207: Tongamama'o in Ongoniua, 5208: Petani in Ongoniua

[3] **block: ID4. Please enter the block number.** Katakai fakahu fika 'o e Poloka.

Options: 1101030: 1101030, 1101080: 1101080, 1101110: 1101110, 1101140: 1101140, 1101150: 1101150, 1101180: 1101180, 1101210: 1101210, 1101220: 1101220, 1101242: 1101242, 1101290: 1101290, 1101310: 1101310, 1101340: 1101340, 1101360: 1101360, 1101390: 1101390, 1101411: 1101411, 1102010: 1102010, 1102030: 1102030, 1102042: 1102042, 1102052: 1102052, 1102070: 1102070, 1102090: 1102090, 1102110: 1102110, 1102122: 1102122, 1102140: 1102140, 1102160: 1102160, 1102191: 1102191, 1102200: 1102200, 1102220: 1102220, 1105011: 1105011, 1105033: 1105033, 1201020: 1201020, 1201040: 1201040, 1201052: 1201052, 1201080: 1201080, 1201110: 1201110, 1201131: 1201131, 1201140: 1201140, 1201160: 1201160, 1201190: 1201190, 1201210: 1201210, 1201220: 1201220, 1201242: 1201242, 1201280: 1201280, 1201300: 1201300, 1202020: 1202020, 1202042: 1202042, 1202090: 1202090, 1203021: 1203021, 1203052: 1203052, 1203073: 1203073, 1204021: 1204021, 1205020: 1205020, 1301041: 1301041, 1301070: 1301070, 1301120: 1301120, 1303010: 1303010, 1304030: 1304030, 1306022: 1306022, 1307020: 1307020, 1307080: 1307080, 1308020: 1308020, 1308070: 1308070, 1309030: 1309030, 1401050: 1401050, 1402010: 1402010, 1403020: 1403020, 1403030: 1403030, 1403040: 1403040, 1403050: 1403050, 1404050: 1404050, 1406010: 1406010, 1408010: 1408010, 1501051: 1501051, 1502010: 1502010, 1505020: 1505020, 1508030: 1508030, 1509051: 1509051, 1511030: 1511030, 1601022: 1601022, 1601042: 1601042, 1604010: 1604010, 1607020: 1607020, 1609020: 1609020, 1610041: 1610041, 1610070: 1610070, 1702020: 1702020, 1707010: 1707010, 1710010: 1710010, 2101011: 2101011, 2101012: 2101012, 2101013: 2101013, 2101020: 2101020, 2101030: 2101030, 2101040: 2101040, 2101050: 2101050, 2101060: 2101060, 2101070: 2101070, 2101080: 2101080, 2101090: 2101090, 2101091: 2101091, 2101092: 2101092, 2101101: 2101101, 2101102: 2101102, 2101111: 2101111, 2101112: 2101112, 2101120: 2101120, 2101130: 2101130, 2101141: 2101141, 2101142: 2101142, 2101150: 2101150, 2101160: 2101160, 2101170: 2101170, 2102010: 2102010, 2102020: 2102020, 2102030: 2102030, 2103011: 2103011, 2103012: 2103012, 2103020: 2103020, 2104010: 2104010, 2104020: 2104020, 2105010: 2105010, 2106010: 2106010, 2106020: 2106020, 2107010: 2107010, 2108010: 2108010, 2201010: 2201010, 2201021: 2201021, 2201022: 2201022, 2201030: 2201030, 2202010: 2202010, 2202020: 2202020, 2203010: 2203010, 2203020: 2203020, 2204011: 2204011, 2204012: 2204012, 2204020: 2204020, 2205010: 2205010, 2301010: 2301010, 2301020: 2301020, 2301030: 2301030, 2302010: 2302010, 2302020: 2302020, 2303010: 2303010, 2303020: 2303020, 2304010: 2304010, 2304020: 2304020, 2305010: 2305010, 2305020: 2305020, 2305030: 2305030, 2305040: 2305040, 2306011: 2306011, 2306012: 2306012, 2306020: 2306020, 2306030: 2306030, 2307010: 2307010, 2307020: 2307020, 2308010: 2308010, 2308020: 2308020, 2401010: 2401010, 2401020: 2401020, 2401031: 2401031, 2401032: 2401032, 2401040: 2401040, 2401050: 2401050, 2401051: 2401051, 2401052: 2401052, 2401060: 2401060, 2402010: 2402010, 2402020: 2402020, 2402030: 2402030, 2403010: 2403010, 2403020: 2403020, 2403030: 2403030, 2404010: 2404010, 2404020: 2404020, 2404030: 2404030, 2404040: 2404040, 2501010: 2501010, 2501020: 2501020, 2501030: 2501030, 2501040: 2501040, 2502010: 2502010, 2502020: 2502020, 2502030: 2502030, 2503010: 2503010, 2503020: 2503020, 2503030: 2503030, 2504010: 2504010, 2504020: 2504020, 2505010: 2505010, 2505020: 2505020, 2505030: 2505030, 2601010: 2601010, 2602010: 2602010, 2603010: 2603010, 2604010: 2604010, 2605010: 2605010, 2606010: 2606010, 2607010: 2607010, 2608010: 2608010, 2609010: 2609010, 2609020: 2609020, 2609030: 2609030, 2609040: 2609040, 2610010: 2610010, 2611010: 2611010, 2612010: 2612010, 2613010: 2613010, 2614010: 2614010, 2615010: 2615010, 3101010: 3101010, 3101020: 3101020, 3101030: 3101030, 3101040: 3101040, 3101050: 3101050, 3101060: 3101060, 3101070: 3101070, 3101080: 3101080, 3101090: 3101090, 3102010: 3102010, 3102020: 3102020, 3102030: 3102030, 3102040: 3102040, 3103010: 3103010, 3104010: 3104010, 3201010: 3201010, 3202010: 3202010, 3203010: 3203010, 3203020: 3203020, 3204010: 3204010, 3204020: 3204020, 3204030: 3204030, 3205010: 3205010, 3206010: 3206010, 3301010: 3301010, 3301020: 3301020, 3302010: 3302010, 3302020: 3302020, 3303010: 3303010, 3304010: 3304010, 3305010: 3305010, 3306010: 3306010, 3401010: 3401010, 3401020: 3401020, 3401030: 3401030, 3402010: 3402010, 3403010: 3403010, 3501011: 3501011, 3501012: 3501012, 3501020: 3501020, 3502010: 3502010, 3503010: 3503010, 3503020: 3503020, 3504010: 3504010, 3504020: 3504020, 3505010: 3505010, 3601010: 3601010, 3601020: 3601020, 3601030: 3601030, 3601040: 3601040, 3602010: 3602010, 3603010: 3603010, 3603020: 3603020, 4101010: 4101010, 4101020: 4101020, 4101030: 4101030, 4101040: 4101040, 4101051: 4101051, 4101052: 4101052, 4101061: 4101061, 4101062: 4101062, 4101070: 4101070, 4102010: 4102010, 4102020: 4102020, 4103010: 4103010, 4103020: 4103020, 4104010: 4104010, 4104020: 4104020, 4105010: 4105010, 4105020: 4105020, 4105030: 4105030, 4105040: 4105040, 4106010: 4106010, 4201010: 4201010, 4201020: 4201020, 4201030: 4201030, 4202010: 4202010, 4202020: 4202020, 4203010: 4203010, 4203020: 4203020, 4204010: 4204010, 4205010: 4205010, 4206010: 4206010, 4207010: 4207010, 4207020: 4207020, 4208010: 4208010, 4209010: 4209010, 4209020: 4209020, 5101010: 5101010, 5101020: 5101020, 5101030: 5101030, 5101040: 5101040, 5102010: 5102010, 5102020: 5102020, 5102030: 5102030, 5103010: 5103010, 5103020: 5103020, 5104010: 5104010, 5201010: 5201010, 5202010: 5202010, 5203010: 5203010, 5204010: 5204010, 5205010: 5205010, 5205020: 5205020, 5206010: 5206010, 5206020: 5206020, 5207010: 5207010, 5208010: 5208010

- [4] [birthplace: B5. Where is %rosteritle%'s birth place? Na'e fa'ele'i 'a %rosteritle%' i fe? 'Omai e feitu'u pe kolo ne nofo ai 'a e fa'ee 'a %rosteritle%' he taimi ne fanau'i ai ia.](#)

Options: 1101: Kolofou in Tongatapu, 1102: Ma'ufanga, 1103: Nukumotu, 1105: Popua, 1106: Tukutonga, 1107: Pangaimotu in Tongatapu, 1108: Fafaa, 1109: Oneva, 1110: Ataa, 1201: Kolomotu'a, 1202: Havelu, 1203: Tofoa, 1204: Hofoa, 1205: Puke, 1206: Sia'atoutai, 1301: Vaini, 1302: Ma'lapo, 1303: Longoteme, 1304: Folaha, 1305: Nukuhetulu, 1306: Veitongo, 1307: Ha'ateiho, 1308: Pea, 1309: Tokomololo, 1401: Tatakamotonga, 1402: Holonga in Tongatapu, 1403: Pelehake, 1404: Fua'amotu, 1405: Nakolo, 1406: Ha'asini, 1407: Lavengatonga, 1408: Haveluliku, 1409: Fatumu, 1501: Lapaha, 1502: Talasiu, 1503: Hoi, 1504: Nukuleka, 1505: Makaunga, 1506: Talafo'ou, 1507: Manuka, 1508: Navutoka, 1509: Kolonga, 1510: Afa, 1511: Niutoua, 1512: Eueiki in Tongatapu, 1513: Fukave, 1601: NUKunuku, 1602: Matahau, 1603: Matafonua, 1604: Fatai, 1605: Lakepa, 1606: Vaotu'u, 1607: Utulau, 1608: Ha'alalo, 1609: Ha'akame, 1610: Houma in Tongatapu, 1701: Kolovai, 1702: Te'ekiu, 1703: Masilamea, 1704: Fahefa, 1705: Ha'utu, 1706: Kala'au, 1707: Fo'ui, 1708: Ha'avakatolo, 1709: Ahau, 1710: Kanokupolu, 1711: Ha'atafu, 1712: Atata, 2101: Neiafu, 2102: Makave, 2103: Toulau, 2104: Utui, 2105: Ofu, 2106: Okoa, 2107: Olo'ua, 2201: Pangaimotu in Vavau, 2202: Utulei, 2203: Nga'unoho, 2204: Utungake, 2205: Tapanu, 2301: Ha'alaufulu, 2302: Ha'akio, 2303: Houma in Vavau, 2304: Mangia, 2305: Ta'anea, 2306: Tu'anekevile, 2307: Koloa, 2308: Holeva, 2401: Leimatu'a, 2402: Holonga in Vavau, 2403: Feletoa, 2404: Mataika, 2501: Longomapu, 2502: Taa, 2503: Tefisi, 2504: Vaimalo, 2505: Tu'anuku, 2601: Kapa, 2602: Falevai, 2603: Otea, 2604: Lape, 2605: Matamaka, 2606: Nuapapu, 2607: Ovaka, 2608: Taunga, 2609: Hunga, 2610: Foata Island, 2612: Mbunu, 2613: Eueiki in Vavau, 2614: Mala, 2615: Fofoa Island, 3101: Pangai in Ha'apai, 3102: Hihifo in Ha'apai, 3103: Holopeka, 3104: Koulo, 3201: Fangale'ounga, 3202: Fotua, 3203: Lotofoa, 3204: faleloa, 3205: Ha'afakahenga, 3206: Ha'ateiho Si'i, 3301: Ha'afeva island, 3302: Tungua, 3303: Fotuha'a, 3304: 'O'ua, 3305: Matuku, 3306: Kotu, 3401: Nomuka, 3402: Mango, 3403: Fonoifua, 3501: Fakakai, 3502: Pukotala, 3503: Ha'ano, 3504: Muiota, 3505: Mb'unga'one, 3601: Uuiha, 3602: Felemea, 3603: Lofanga, 4101: Ohonua, 4102: Tufuvai, 4103: Pangai in Eua, 4104: Houma in Eua, 4105: Ha'atu'a or Kolomaile, 4106: Ta'anga, 4201: Angaha, 4202: Futu, 4203: Esia in Eua, 4204: Sapa'ata in Eua, 4205: Fata'ulua in Eua, 4206: Mu'a in Eua, 4207: Tongamama'o in Eua, 4208: Petani in Eua, 4209: Mata'aho in Eua, 5101: Hihifo in Ongoniua, 5102: Vaipoa, 5103: Falehau, 5104: Tafahi, 5201: Esia in Ongoniua, 5202: Kolofou in Ongoniua, 5203: Sapa'ata in Ongoniua, 5204: Fata'ulua in Ongoniua, 5205: Mata'aho in Ongoniua, 5206: Mu'a in Ongoniua, 5207: Tongamama'o in Ongoniua, 5208: Petani in Ongoniua, 6101: fiji, 6102: american samoa, 6103: western samoa, 6104: solomon islands, 6105: vanuatu, 6106: niue, 6107: tuvalu, 6108: cook islands, 6109: papua new guinea, 6110: tahiti, 6111: kiribati, 6112: australia, 6113: new zealand, 6114: other pacific is, 6201: japan, 6202: china, 6203: india, 6204: philipine, 6205: taiwan, 6206: thailand, 6207: korea, 6208: indonesia, 6209: other asia, 6301: great britain, 6302: germany, 6303: france, 6304: italy, 6305: spain, 6306: sweden, 6307: russia, 6308: austria, 6309: other europe, 6401: nigeria, 6402: ethiopia, 6403: south africa, 6404: angola, 6405: sudan, 6406: zaire, 6407: zimbabwe, 6408: tanzania, 6409: other africa, 6501: usa, 6502: canada, 6503: mexico, 6504: cuba, 6505: brazil, 6506: argentina, 6507: peru, chile, uruguay, paxa, 6508: bolivia, colombia, venezuela, 6509: other america, 6601: egypt, 6602: iran, 6603: pakistan, 6604: israel, 6605: turkey, 6606: saudi arabia, 6607: jordan, 6608: syria, 6609: other middle east, 6701: antarctic, 6702: antarctic

- [5] [move_from: B6b. Where 'I fe'ia \('omai e fakamuimui taha pea toki hiki mi ki heni\)](#)

Options: 1101: Kolofou in Tongatapu, 1102: Ma'ufanga, 1103: Nukumotu, 1105: Popua, 1106: Tukutonga, 1107: Pangaimotu in Tongatapu, 1108: Fafaa, 1109: Oneva, 1110: Ataa, 1201: Kolomotu'a, 1202: Havelu, 1203: Tofoa, 1204: Hofoa, 1205: Puke, 1206: Sia'atoutai, 1301: Vaini, 1302: Ma'lapo, 1303: Longoteme, 1304: Folaha, 1305: Nukuhetulu, 1306: Veitongo, 1307: Ha'ateiho, 1308: Pea, 1309: Tokomololo, 1401: Tatakamotonga, 1402: Holonga in Tongatapu, 1403: Pelehake, 1404: Fua'amotu, 1405: Nakolo, 1406: Ha'asini, 1407: Lavengatonga, 1408: Haveluliku, 1409: Fatumu, 1501: Lapaha, 1502: Talasiu, 1503: Hoi, 1504: Nukuleka, 1505: Makaunga, 1506: Talafo'ou, 1507: Manuka, 1508: Navutoka, 1509: Kolonga, 1510: Afa, 1511: Niutoua, 1512: Eueiki in Tongatapu, 1513: Fukave, 1601: NUKunuku, 1602: Matahau, 1603: Matafonua, 1604: Fatai, 1605: Lakepa, 1606: Vaotu'u, 1607: Utulau, 1608: Ha'alalo, 1609: Ha'akame, 1610: Houma in Tongatapu, 1701: Kolovai, 1702: Te'ekiu, 1703: Masilamea, 1704: Fahefa, 1705: Ha'utu, 1706: Kala'au, 1707: Fo'ui, 1708: Ha'avakatolo, 1709: Ahau, 1710: Kanokupolu, 1711: Ha'atafu, 1712: Atata, 2101: Neiafu, 2102: Makave, 2103: Toulau, 2104: Utui, 2105: Ofu, 2106: Okoa, 2107: Olo'ua, 2201: Pangaimotu in Vavau, 2202: Utulei, 2203: Nga'unoho, 2204: Utungake, 2205: Tapanu, 2301: Ha'alaufulu, 2302: Ha'akio, 2303: Houma in Vavau, 2304: Mangia, 2305: Ta'anea, 2306: Tu'anekevile, 2307: Koloa, 2308: Holeva, 2401: Leimatu'a, 2402: Holonga in Vavau, 2403: Feletoa, 2404: Mataika, 2501: Longomapu, 2502: Taa, 2503: Tefisi, 2504: Vaimalo, 2505: Tu'anuku, 2601: Kapa, 2602: Falevai, 2603: Otea, 2604: Lape, 2605: Matamaka, 2606: Nuapapu, 2607: Ovaka, 2608: Taunga, 2609: Hunga, 2610: Foata Island, 2612: Mbunu, 2613: Eueiki in Vavau, 2614: Mala, 2615: Fofoa Island, 3101: Pangai in Ha'apai, 3102: Hihifo in Ha'apai, 3103: Holopeka, 3104: Koulo, 3201: Fangale'ounga, 3202: Fotua, 3203: Lotofoa, 3204: faleloa, 3205: Ha'afakahenga, 3206: Ha'ateiho Si'i, 3301: Ha'afeva island, 3302: Tungua, 3303: Fotuha'a, 3304: 'O'ua, 3305: Matuku, 3306: Kotu, 3401: Nomuka, 3402: Mango, 3403: Fonoifua, 3501: Fakakai, 3502: Pukotala, 3503: Ha'ano, 3504: Muiota, 3505: Mb'unga'one, 3601: Uuiha, 3602: Felemea, 3603: Lofanga, 4101: Ohonua, 4102: Tufuvai, 4103: Pangai in Eua, 4104: Houma in Eua, 4105: Ha'atu'a or Kolomaile, 4106: Ta'anga, 4201: Angaha, 4202: Futu, 4203: Esia in Eua, 4204: Sapa'ata in Eua, 4205: Fata'ulua in Eua, 4206: Mu'a in Eua, 4207: Tongamama'o in Eua, 4208: Petani in Eua, 4209: Mata'aho in Eua, 5101: Hihifo in Ongoniua, 5102: Vaipoa, 5103: Falehau, 5104: Tafahi, 5201: Esia in Ongoniua, 5202: Kolofou in Ongoniua, 5203: Sapa'ata in Ongoniua, 5204: Fata'ulua in Ongoniua, 5205: Mata'aho in Ongoniua, 5206: Mu'a in Ongoniua, 5207: Tongamama'o in Ongoniua, 5208: Petani in Ongoniua, 6101: fiji, 6102: american samoa, 6103: western samoa, 6104: solomon islands, 6105: vanuatu, 6106: niue, 6107: tuvalu, 6108: cook islands, 6109: papua new guinea, 6110: tahiti, 6111: kiribati, 6112: australia, 6113: new zealand, 6114: other pacific is, 6201: japan, 6202: china, 6203: india, 6204: philipine, 6205: taiwan, 6206: thailand, 6207: korea, 6208: indonesia, 6209: other asia, 6301: great britain, 6302: germany, 6303: france, 6304: italy, 6305: spain, 6306: sweden, 6307: russia, 6308: austria, 6309: other europe, 6401: nigeria, 6402: ethiopia, 6403: south africa, 6404: angola, 6405: sudan, 6406: zaire, 6407: zimbabwe, 6408: tanzania, 6409: other africa, 6501: usa, 6502: canada, 6503: mexico, 6504: cuba, 6505: brazil, 6506: argentina, 6507: peru, chile, uruguay, paxa, 6508: bolivia, colombia, venezuela, 6509: other america, 6601: egypt, 6602: iran, 6603: pakistan, 6604: israel, 6605: turkey, 6606: saudi arabia, 6607: jordan, 6608: syria, 6609: other middle east, 6701: antarctic, 6702: antarctic

- [6] [animal_main_occupation: D09a. What is %rosteritle%'s main tasks that you do in this activity? Ko e ha e tefito'i ngaue 'a %rosteritle%'oku fakahoko?](#)

Options: 110: commissioned armed forces officers ('ofisa hoko 'i he tau malu'i fonua), 210: non-commissioned armed forces officers (kau ofisa te eki ofisa hoko tau malu'i fonua), 310: armed forces occupations; other ranks (ngaahi lakanga kehe 'i he tau malu'i fonua), 1111: legislators (fakafafongalealea), 1112: senior government officials ('ofisa ngaue fakapule'anga ma'olunga), 1113: traditional chiefs and heads of villages (hou'eiki t ukufakaholo mo e kau taki fakakolo), 1114: senior officials of special-interest organizations (kau 'ofisa ma'olunga e ngaahi kulupu mo 'enau ngaahi taumu'a), 1120: managing directors and chief executives (talekita pule moe kau pule ma'olunga), 1211: finance managers (pule tafa'aki pa'anga), 1212: human resource managers (pule tafa'aki tokanga'i e kau ngaue), 1213: policy and planning managers (pule ki he fongua moe palani ngaue), 1219: business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified (pule ki he ngaahi sevesi fakapisinisi moe anga hono fakahoko), 1221: sales and marketing managers (pule ki he tafa'aki fakatau atu moe fakamaketu), 1222: advertising and public relations managers (pule kih e tafa'aki tu'uaki pea moe va moe kakai), 1223: research and development managers (pule tafa'aki fakatotolo moe fakalakalaka), 1311: agricultural and forestry production managers (pule ki he tafa'aki ngoue moe vaota), 1312: aquaculture and fisheries production managers (pule ki he me'a moe vai mo e toutai), 1321: manufacturing managers (pule kihe fakatupu koloa), 1322: mining managers (pule ki he keli koloa), 1323: construction managers (pule kihe tafa'aki langa), 1324: supply, distribution and related managers (pule kihe fakaa'i, tufaki moe ngaahi ngaue pehee), 1330: information and communications technology service managers (pule kihe ngaahi sevesi ki he tanaki fakamatala moe fetuutaki 'aki e tekinolosia), 1341: child care service managers (pule ki he ngaahi sevesi ki hono tokanga'i e fanau iiki), 1342: health service managers (pule kihe ngaahi sevesi ki he mo'ui), 1343: aged care service managers (pule kihe sevesi ki he kau toulekeleka), 1344: social welfare managers (pule kihe tafa'aki monu'i a fakasosiale), 1345: education managers (pule ki he va'a ako), 1346: financial and insurance services branch managers (pule ki he va'a sevesi ki

he pa'anga moe malu'i), 1349: professional services managers not elsewhere classified (pule ki he ngaahi sevesi fakapolofesinale teeki fakakala si), 1411: hotel managers (pule hotele), 1412: restaurant managers (pule falekai), 1420: retail and wholesale trade managers (pule ki he fefakata u'aki movetevete pe fakakatoa), 1431: sports; recreation and cultural centre managers (pule sipoti; va'inga moe ngaahi senita fakafonua), 1439: services managers not elsewhere classified (pule sevesi teeki fakakalasi ha faituu kehe), 2111: physicists and astronomers (saienisi 'o e mamafa moe vela moe mama moe ongo moe ivi fakamakineti moe uhila moe asitalonoma), 2112: meteorologists (tokotaha tala matangi), 2113: chemists (kemisi), 2114: geologists and geophysicists (tokotaha sainisi 'oe kelekele moe maka), 2120: mathematicians; actuaries and statisticians (tokota ha fika, actuaries moe tokotaha sitetsitika), 2131: biologists; botanists; zoologists and related professionals (tokotaha saienisi 'oe mo'ui, saienisi 'oe 'akau, saienisi 'oe monumanu moe ngaahi ngaue felave'i), 2132: farming; forestry and fisheries advisers (tokotaha fale'i fakangoue, vaotata mo e toutai), 2133: environmental protection professionals (tokotaha fakapofesinale kihe tokanga'i e 'atakai), 2141: industrial and production engineers (enisinia ki hono ngaahi mo fakatupu koloa), 2142: civil engineers (enisinia sivile), 2143: environmental engineers (enisinia ki he 'atakai), 2144: mechanical engineers (enisinia mekenika), 2145: chemical engineers (enisinia kemikale), 2146: mining engineers; metallurgists and related professionals (enisinia keli koloa, ngaahi metali moe ngaahi polofesinale felalave'i), 2149: engineering professionals not elsewhere classified (enisinia polofesinale teeki fakakalasi ha faituu kehe), 2151: electrical engineers (enisinia 'uhila), 2152: electronics engineers (enisinia elektolonika), 2153: telecommunications engineers (enisinia fakafetu'utaki), 2161: building architects (atiteki ki he langa), 2162: landscape architects (atiteki anga a funga fonua), 2163: product and garment designers (tisaina 'o e koloa moe vala), 2164: town and traffic planners (palani fakakolo moe fefonong a'aki 'ae ngaahi me'alele moe kakai), 2165: cartographers and surveyors (tokotaha ta mape moe savea ki he mahu'inga moe fua 'o ha koloa), 2166: graphic and multimedia designers (tisaina e ngaahi ata, imisi pe fakatata 'aki 'ae komipiuta moe ngaahi founa kehekehe ki he fetu'utaki), 2211: generalist medical practitioners (toketa GP), 2212: specialist medical practitioners (toketa sipesolisi), 2221: nursing professionals (neesi fakapofesinale), 2222: midwifery professionals (tokotaha ma'uli fakapofesinale), 2230: traditional and complementary medicine professionals (kau faito' o fakatonga moe kau faito'o kehe fakapofesinale), 2240: paramedical practitioners-tokotaha (toketa) 'oku ngaue kihe ngaahi me'a fakafaito'o, 2250: veterinarians-tokotaha (toketa) faito'o manu, 2261: dentists-toketa ngaohi nifo, 2262: pharmacists-tokotaha hu'i vai, 2263: environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapolofesinale kihe 'atakai, ngaahi ngaue kihe mo'ui moe tu'unga haisini pe tauhi 'oe sino, 2264: physiotherapists-tokotaha (toketa) kihe ngaahi mahaki 'oe sino, 2265: dieticians and nutritionists-tokotaha 'oku tokoni kihe fakafuofua'i e ma'u me'atokoni moe me'atokoni 'oku mou'i lelei, 2266: audiologists and speech therapists-tokotaha (toketa) kiate kinautolu 'oku palopale ma 'enau fanongo pea mo 'enau lea, 2267: optometrists and ophthalmic opticians-tokotaha (toketa) kihe mata(fofong), 2269: health professionals not elsewhere classified-tokotaha (toketa) kihe mo'ui 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 2310: university and higher education teachers-faiako he 'univesiti moe ngaahi ako ma'olunga ange, 2320: vocational education teachers-faiako he ngaahi ako kihe akoako ngaue, 2330: secondary education teachers-faiako he ngaahi ako kolisi, 2341: primary school teachers-faiako he ngaahi ako lautohi si'i, 2342: early childhood educators-faiako he ngaahi ako kindy, 2351: education methods specialists-tokotaha taukei makehe kihe ngaahi founa fakaako, 2352: special needs teachers-faiako kihe ngaahi kakai 'oku nau fiema'u makehe ie. Kau 'atamai vaivai pe faingata'a'ia, 2353: other language teachers-faiako fekau'aki moe ngaahi lea kehe, 2354: other music teachers-faiako kihe ngaahi me'a fakahiva kehe, 2355: other arts teachers-faiako kihe ngaahi ta fakatata, 2356: information technology trainers-tokotaha (faiako) 'oku ne ako'i e ngaahi me'a fekau'aki moe fetu'utaki fakatekinolosia, 2359: teaching professionals not elsewhere classified-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakafaiako fakapolofesinale 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 2411: accountants-tokotaha ngaue fakatauhihi, 2412: financial and investment advisers-tokotaha fale'i kihe ngaahi me'a fakapa'anga moe ngaahi me'a 'e fakahu ke ma'u mai ai ha tupu, 2413: financial analysts-tokotaha 'oku ne 'analaiso e ngaahi me'a fakapa'anga, 2421: management and organization analysts-tokotaha 'oku ne 'analaiso e ngaahi me'a 'oku pule'i mo fokotu'utu'u, 2422: policy administration professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapofesinale kihe tafa'aki kihe ngaahi founa pule'i, 2423: personnel and careers professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapofesinale kihe ngaahi lakanga pe ngaue tu'uma'u, 2424: training and staff development professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapofesinale kihe ngaahi me'a felave'i moe fakalalaka 'oe kau ngaue mo ha ngaahi founa ngaue, 2431: advertising and marketing professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapofesinale kihe tafa'aki tu'uaki moe fakatau'anga(fakamaketi), 2432: public relations professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue kihe ngaahi me'a fekau'aki moe kakai, 2433: technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT)-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapofesinale kihe ngaahi me'a fakatekinikale moe ngaahi fakatau fakafaito'o, 2434: information and communications technology sales professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue kihe ngaahi me'a fakafetu'utaki moe ngaahi fakatau fakafetu'utaki fakatekinolosia, 2511: systems analysts-tokotaha 'analaiso 'o ha ngaahi me'a 'oku ngaue fakatata, 2512: software and developers-tokotaha 'oku ne fakatupu pe fa'u ha polokalama ke ngaue'aki ie. Ngaue'aki he komipiuta, 2513: web and multimedia developers-tokotaha 'oku ne fa'u ha ngaahi me'a ke fakafekotaki 'aki ha me'a 'ihe fetu'utaki moe ma'u'anga fakamatala ie. Fai hono fa'u he komipiuta 'o ngaue 'a ki e ngaahi network ki ai, 2514: applications programmers-tokotaha 'oku ne fa'u polokalama e ngaue'aki e komipiuta, 2519: software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified-tokotaha 'oku fa'u pe fakatupu ha ngaahi me'a eg. Ngaue'aki e komipiuta 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 2521: database designers and administrators-tokotaha 'oku ne fa'u mo pule kiha me'a 'oku fakatefito ai ha ngaue eg. 'I he komipiuta, 2522: systems administrators-tokotaha 'oku ne pule'i ha ngaahi me'a 'oku ngaue fakatata, 2523: computer network professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapolofesinale kihe komipiuta moe network, 2529: database and network professionals not elsewhere classified-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapofesinale kihe network moe ha ngaahi me'a 'oku fakatefito ai ha ngaue pea 'oku 'ikai kau ia kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 2611: lawyers-tokotaha 'oku loea, 2612: judges-fakamaau, 2619: legal professionals not elsewhere classified-tokotaha ngaue fakalao fakapofesinale 'oku 'ikai kau ia kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 2621: archivists and curators-tokotaha tauhi'anga tohi fakapule'anga moe tauhi 'oha misiume, 2622: librarians and related information professionals-tokotaha tauhi laipeli moha ngaahi fakamatala pe 'oku nau fekau'aki moha me'a, 2631: economists-tokotaha mataotao 'I he saienisi 'oe ngaohi 'oe koloa pea mo hono tufaki mo hono ngaue'aki (ekonomika), 2632: sociologists; anthropologists and related professionals-tokotaha mataotao 'I he saienisi 'oku kau kihe ngaahi fa'ahinga 'oe tangata pea mo hono ngaahi anga kehekehe pea moe ngaahi ngaue fakapofesinale pehee, 2633: philosophers; historians and political scientists-tokotaha filosefa, tokotaha histolia pea moe tokotaha saienisi fakapolitikal, 2634: psychologists-tokotaha mataotao 'I he saienisi 'oe 'atamai, 2635: social work and counselling professionals-ngaue fakasosiale pea moe fale'i fakapofesinale, 2636: religious professionals-fakapolofesinale fakalotu, 2641: authors and related writers-tokotaha fa'u tohi pe fatu tohi moe ngaahi ngaue pehee, 2642: journalists-tokotaha faiongoongo, 2643: translators; interpreters and other linguists-tokotaha 'oku ne hiki pe liliu (kiha lea kehe), 2651: visual artists-tokotaha ta fakatata kau kihe sio (pe koe mamata), 2652: musicians; singers and composers-tokotaha fa'u hiva pe tokotaha 'oku 'iloa he mala'e 'oe musika, 2653: dancers and choreographers-tokotaha 'oku poto'i faiva pea mo fakataa'i ha me'a, 2654: film; stage and related directors and producers-tokotaha fa'u filimi pea koe talekita pule kiha fa'u filimi moe ngaahi ngaue pehee, 2655: actors-tangata faiva, 2656: announcers on radio; television and other media-tokotaha fakamafolalea he letio, televisione pea moha ngaahi mitia pe, 2659: creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified-tokotaha 'oku ne fakahoko mo fai faiva pe ha ka'i ha faiva 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi 'oku vahevahe ki ai), 3111: chemical and physical science technicians - tokotaha 'enisinia tokoni fakakemikale, 3112: civil engineering technicians - tokotaha 'enisinia tokoni sivile, 3113: electrical engineering technicians - tokotaha 'enisinia tokoni faka'uhila, 3114: electronics engineering technicians - tokotaha 'enisinia tokoni ngaahi me'angaue faka'uhila, 3115: mechanical engineering technicians - tokotaha 'enisinia tokoni ngaahi me'a fakamisini, 3116: chemical engineering technicians - tokotaha ngaue faka'enisinia ki he kemikale, 3117: mining and metallurgical technicians - tokotaha ngaue, 3118: draughtspersons - ta mape/palani, 3119: physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified - tokotaha ngaue faka'enisinia 'ikai ke toe kau ki ha fa'ahinga kuo 'osi fakakalasi atu, 3121: mining supervisors - Supavaisa 'I keli makakoloa/lolo, 3122: manufacturing supervisors - Supavaisa 'I he ngaue fo'u koloa, 3123: construction supervisors - Supavaisa ngaue langa, 3131: power production plant operators - ngaue 'I he ngaue'anga fo'u ma'u'anga ivi, 3132: incinerator and water treatment plant operators - ngaue ki hono faito'o 'oe vai 'I he ma'u'anga vai, 3133: chemical processing plant controllers - ngaue fekau'aki moe ngaahi founa fakakemikale, 3134: petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators - ngaue ki hono sivi 'o e lolo (penisi, tisololo) mo kasa 'I ha ngaue'anga, 3135: metal production process controllers - ngaue ki hono pule'i 'oe founa fo'u 'o e ukamea, 3139: process control technicians not elsewhere classified - ngaahi ngaue fakamataotao ki hono pule'i ha founa ngaue kehe, 3141: life science technicians (excluding medical) - tokotaha mataotao 'I he saienisi 'o e mo'ui (tukukehe 'ae mo'ui 'oe tangata), 3142: agricultural technicians - Ofisa kihe ngaahi ngaue fakangoue, 3143: forestry technicians - Toko

taha ngaue ki he ngaahi ngaue fekau'aki moe 'akau papa, 3151: ships' engineers - Enisinia vakatahi, 3152: ships' deck officers and pilots - Ofisa 'o e funga vaka moe pailate vakatahi, 3153: aircraft pilots and related associate professionals - Pailate vakapuna pe koe e ngaue fekau'aki moe pailate vakapuna, 3154: air traffic controllers - Ofisa 'oku ne pule'i mo fakahinohino 'ae fefonongo'aki 'l'ea' a e ngaahi vaka 'l'he mala'e vakapuna, 3155: air traffic safety electronics technicians - Ofisa ngaue ki he malu faka'elekitulonika 'a e mala'e moe ngaahi vakapuna, 3211: medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians - taha mataotao 'l'he ngaahi me'a ngaue fakafaito'o, 3212: medical and pathology laboratory technicians - taha mataotao ngaue 'l'he leepi ki he ngaahi me'a ngaue fekau'aki moe saienisi 'oe fa'ahinga 'oe mahaki, 3213: pharmaceutical technicians and assistants - taha mataotao pe ngaue fekau'aki 'l'he hu'l'vai, 3214: medical and dental prosthetic technicians - taha mataotao ki he ngaue ki he ngaohi nifoloi, 3221: nursing associate professionals - ngaahi ngaue fekau'aki moe ngaue faka-neesi, 3222: midwifery associate professionals - ngaahi ngaue fekau'aki moe ngaue faka-ma'uli, 3230: traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals - ngaue fekau'aki moe faito'o fakasino faka-tonga pe tukufakaholo, 3240: veterinary technicians and assistants - ngaueki he faito'o 'oe fanga manu, 3251: dental assistants and therapists - ngaue fekau'aki mo'ui lelei 'o e nifo, 3252: medical records and health information technicians - ofisa tau lekooti moe fakamatala fakaesino, 3253: community health workers - ofisa ngaue ki he mo'ui lelei 'a e kolo, 3254: dispensing opticians - tokotaha mataotao 'l'he mata hange koe toketa mata, 3255: physiotherapy technicians and assistants - tokotaha mataotao pe tokoni 'l'he saesini 'o e sino, 3256: medical assistants - ofisa to koni 'l'he ngaahi ngaue faka-faito'o, 3257: environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates - inisipekita mo'ui ki he 'ataki moe ngaahi ngaue'anga, 3258: ambulance workers - tokotaha ngaue ki he ambulance, 3259: health associate professionals not elsewhere classified - ngaahi ngaue fekau'aki moe mo'ui fakasino na'e 'ikai ke kau 'l'ha toe kalasi, 3311: securities and finance dealers and brokers - fakafofonga fefakatu'aki fakapa'anga pe koloa 'oku 'iai hono mahu'inga fakapa'anga, 3312: credit and loans officers - ofisa fakahoko no pa'anga, 3313: accounting associate professionals - ngaue fekau'aki moe ngaue fakatauhi tohi, 3314: statistical; mathematical and related associate professionals - ngaue fakasititika moe fika, 3315: valuers and loss assessors - tokotaha fakamahu'inga koloa, 3321: insurance representatives - fakafofonga no, 3322: commercial sales representatives - fakafofonga tu'uaki fakapisinisi, 3323: buyers - tokotaha fakatau koloa, 3324: trade brokers - fakafofonga fefakatu'aki, 3331: clearing and forwarding agents - fakafofonga ki he fe'aveaki uta naunau/koloa, 3332: conference and event planners - tokotaha palani fakataha'anga moe katoanga, 3333: employment agents and contractors - fakafofonga ngaue moe konituleki, 3334: real estate agents and property managers - fakafofonga kelekele moe 'api, 3339: business services agents not elsewhere classified - fakafofonga fakapisinisi na'e 'ikai ke kau ki ha fa'ahinga, 3341: office supervisors - supavaisa 'ofisi pe ngaue'anga, 3342: legal secretaries - sekelitali fakalao, 3343: administrative and executive secretaries - sekelitali ki he ma'u mafai/pule, 3344: medical secretaries - sekelitali fakafaito'o ki he sino, 3351: customs and border inspectors - inisipekita kasitomu, 3352: government tax and excise officials - Ofisiale kihe tukuhau fakapule'anga, 3353: government social benefits officials - Ofisiale ki he ngaahi monu'ia fakasosiale 'ae pule'anga, 3354: government licensing officials - ofisiale ki he ngaahi laiseni fakapule'anga, 3355: police inspectors and detectives - inisipekita polisi moe polisi fakatotolo, 3359: government regulatory associate professionals not elsewhere classified - ngaahi ngaue fakapule'anga kehe, 3411: legal and related associate professionals - ngaue fekau'aki moe ngaue fakalao, 3412: social work associate professionals - ngaahi ngaue fekau'aki moe ngaue ma'ae kakai, kolo, etc, 3413: religious associate professionals - ngaue fekau'aki ki he lotu moe fakasiasi, 3421: athletes and sports players - tokotaha sipoti 'atelitali moe va'inga sipoti, 3422: sports coaches; instructors and officials - faiako, 'ofisiale sipoti, 3423: fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders - faiako fai fakamalosino moe taki polokalama, 3431: photographers - tokotaha faitaa, 3432: interior designers and decorators - tokotaha palani moe teuteu loto fale, 3433: gallery, museum and library technicians - tokotaha tokanga' l'ha fale faka'ali'ali, misiume pe laipeli, 3434: chefs - tokotaha feime'atokoni pe kuki, 3435: artistic and cultural associate professionals not elsewhere classified -, 3511: information and communications technology operations technicians - tokotaha mataotao 'l'he ngaue ki he tekinolosia 'oe ma'u fakamatala moe fetu'utaki, 3512: information and communications technology user support technicians - tokotaha mataotao tokoni ki he kau ngaue 'aki 'o e tekinolosia 'oe ma'u fakamatala moe fetu'utaki, 3513: computer network and systems technicians - tokotaha mataotao 'l'he netiueka moe sisitemi faka-kompuita, 3514: web technicians - tokotaha mataotao 'l'he website, 3521: broadcasting and audio-visual technicians - tokotaha mataotao 'l'he fakamafola 'ata moe lea, 3522: telecommunications engineering technicians - enisinia ki he ngaahi me'angaue fetu'utaki hange koe telefoni, 4110: general office clerks - kalake 'ofisi, 4120: secretaries (general) - sekelitali, 4131: typists and word processing operators - tokotaha taime moe fa'u fakamatala, 4132: data entry clerks - kalake fakahu fakamatala, 4211: bank tellers and related clerks - tala pangike pe koe ha toe kalake felave'l' moia, 4212: bookmakers; croupiers and related gaming workers - tokotaha ngaue 'i ha pelepa'anga pe kolo fa'ahinga va'inga hange koe pelepa'anga, 4213: pawnbrokers and money-lenders - tokotaha 'oku ne ngaue kiha kautaha no pe tuku atu hane pa'anga ke no, 4214: debt-collectors and related workers - tokotaha tanaki mo'ua pe ko ha ngaue felave'l' moia, 4221: travel consultants and clerks - kalake pe fakafofonga ki he ngaahi me'a folau, 4222: contact centre information clerks - kalake ma'u'anga fakamatala, 4223: telephone switchboard operators - tokotaha tali telefoni, 4224: hotel receptionists - tokotaha talitali kakai hotele, 4225: enquiry clerks - kalake faka'eke'eke, 4226: receptionists (general) - tokotaha talitali kakai, 4227: survey and market research interviewers - tokotaha savea moe fakatotolo, 4229: client information workers not elsewhere classified - ngaahi ngaue fakatalitali kakai moe ma'u fakamatala kehe, 4311: accounting and bookkeeping clerks - kalake tauhi tohi, 4312: statistical; finance and insurance clerks - kalake fakasititika, fakapa'anga pe malu'i, 4313: payroll clerks - kalake fai vahe, 4321: stock clerks - kalake tanaki koloa, 4322: production clerks - kalake fa'u palani faka'aho moe ngaahi me'a pehe, 4323: transport clerks - kalake ki he fefononga'aki, 4411: library clerks - kalake laipeli, 4412: mail carriers and sorting clerks - kalake ki he meili, 4413: coding; proof-reading and related clerks - kalake fakahu kouti, lau mo fakatonutonu ha faile, etc, 4414: scribes and related workers - sikalaime moe ngaue tatau moia, 4415: filing and copying clerks - kalake tauhi faile moe tatau, 4416: personnel clerks - kalake fakatautaha, 4419: clerical support workers not elsewhere classified - ngaahi ngaue fakakalake kehe, 5111: travel attendants and travel stewards - tokotaha tokanga' i ha folau pe koe tokotaha setuata vakapuna, 5112: transport conductors - tokotaha 'oku ne taki (fikile mo fkhinohino) ha me'a fekau'aki moe ngaahi me'a fefonoga'aki eg.me'a lele, vaka uta, etc, 5113: travel guides - tokotaha 'oku ne takimamata eg.takimamata kiha kau folau (also known as tour guides), 5120: cooks - ngaohi kai eg.feime'atokoni, fei'umu etc, 5131: waiters - tangata tali tepile (waitress-fefine tali tepile), 5132: bartenders - tokotaha tauhi pa eg. Tauhi pa 'iha fale hotele, fale kai, fale feohi'aga fksosiale etc, 5141: hairdressers - tokotaha ngaohi 'ulu, 5142: beauticians and related workers - tokotaha fai teuteu (kihe mata matalalei mo f'kfo'ofa 'o ha taha) pea moe ngaahi ngaue pehe, 5151: cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices; hotels and other establishments - tokotaha 'oku ne tokanga' i (supavaisa) 'ae ngaahi ngaue f'kma'a moe tauhifale 'iha hotele moe ngaahi pisinisi kehe pe, 5152: domestic housekeepers - tokotaha 'oku ngaue f'ktauhifale f'klotofonua, 5153: building caretakers - tokotaha tauhi (pe le'o) 'o ha fale pe 'api, 5161: astrologers; fortune-tellers and related workers - tokotaha 'oku ne tala ha monu'ia 'e ma'u hoko pea f'kuhiga' i ha ngaahi me'a 'e hoko mai eg. Tokotaha fairmana, tokotaha faipele etc, 5162: companions and valets - takanga moe tangata tauhi, 5163: undertakers and embalmers - tokotaha 'oku ne ngaue'aki 'a e fai putu moe f'klonga, 5164: pet groomers and animal care workers - tokotaha ngaue ki hono tauhi mo tokanga' i e fangamonumanu pea moe fangamonumanu 'oku pusiaki'i, f'kpelepele'i etc, 5165: driving instructors - tokotaha faiako f'k'uli pe fkhinohino ki he anga 'oe f'k'uli, 5169: personal services workers not elsewhere classified - tokotaha 'oku faifatongia f'ktautaha 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga(pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 5211: stall and market salespersons - tokotaha tu'uaki f'ktau 'oha fa'ahinga me'a 'iha market pe koha fanga kii fale f'ktau'aga me'a, 5212: street food salespersons - tokotaha fai f'ktau me'akai he hala, 5221: shopkeepers - tokotaha faif'ktau 'iha falekoloa, 5222: shop supervisors - tokotaha 'oku pule ko ia 'oku ne tokanga' i (supavaisa) ha ngaue 'iha falekoloa, 5223: shop sales assistants - tokotaha tokoni fai f'ktau 'iha falekoloa, 5230: cashiers and ticket clerks - tokotaha kalake pa'anga moe kalake talitotongi, 5241: fashion and other models - ngaohi (pe fa'u) ha 'imisi 'o ha me'a, 5242: sales demonstrators - tokotaha 'oku ne f'khaha (pe f'kha) pea mo f'kmo'oni'i ha f'ktau 'o ha fa'ahinga me'a, 5243: door to door salespersons - tokotaha tu'uaki f'ktau 'oha fa'ahinga me'a 'oku 'alu mei he 'api kihe 'api (mei he matapa kihe matapa), 5244: contact centre salespersons - tokotaha tu'uaki f'ktau 'oha fa'ahinga me'a 'oku senita ki ai (pe f'kfito ki ai) ha fetu'utaki, 5245: service station attendants - tokotaha 'oku ne tokanga' i ha ngaue 'oku vahe'i ke ngaue e ki ai eg. Ngaue pausa, 5246: food service counter attendants - tokotaha 'oku ne tokanga' i 'ae kanita fekau'aki moha me'atokoni, 5249: sales workers not elsewhere classified - tokotaha 'oku ne ngaue tu'uaki f'ktau 'oha fa'ahinga me'a pe 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 5311: child care workers - tokotaha 'oku ne tokanga' i e fanau iiki, 5312: teachers' aides - kau faiako mo 'enau ngaahi me'a (pe naunau tokoni'i), 5321: health care assistants - tokotaha tokoni kihe ngaahi ngaue tokanga' i e mo'ui lelei, 5322: home-based personal care workers - tokotaha 'oku to kanga' i ha ngaahi ngaue f'ktautaha 'oku f'khoko pe mei 'api (pe f'kfito pe fo'i ngaue ko ia 'i 'api), 5329: personal care workers in health services no

t elsewhere classified - tokotaha 'oku tokanga'i ha ngaahi ngaue fktautaha fekau'aki moe mo'ui lelei 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vah evahe ki ai), 5411: firefighters - tokotaha tamate afi, 5412: police officers - tokotaha 'ofisa polisi, 5413: prison guards - tokotaha le'o (pe tokanga'i) ' ae pilisone, 5414: security guards - tokotaha le'o (pe tokanga'i) ha feitu'u (koe'uhi pe kihe malu 'ae kakai), 5419: protective services workers not els ewhere classified - tokotaha 'oku ngaue fkmalu'i(pe tokanga'i) ha fa'ahinga ngaue 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 6111: fi eld crop and vegetable growers - tokotaha 'oku to ngoue'anga moe vesitapolo, 6112: tree and shrub crop growers - tokotaha to 'akau pea kau atu ki ai moe fanga kii 'akau iiki, 6113: gardeners; horticultural and nursery growers - tokotaha fa'a (pe ngoue) moe to'anga pulopula, 6114: mixed crop g rowers - tokotaha to ngoue foha kalasi kehekehe pe, 6121: livestock and dairy producers - tokotaha 'oku ne fktupu (pe ngaohi) ha ngaahi me'a mei he faama fangamonumanu moe fale ngaohi'anga pata moe siisi, 6122: poultry producers - tokotaha 'oku ne fktupu ha ngaahi me'a mei he fanga manu 'oku lau ai 'ae moa, pato etc, 6123: apiarists and sericulturists - tokotaha 'oku ne tokanga'i e hone (taunga hone) pea moe tokanga'i e 'unufe silika (ngaohi silika mei ai), 6129: animal producers not elsewhere classified - tokotaha 'oku ne fktupu (pe ngaohi) ha me'a mei he fangamonuma nu 'oku 'ikai kenau kau kiha fa'ahinga (ke vahevahe kiha kalasi), 6130: mixed crop and animal producers - tokotaha 'oku ne fktupu (pe ngaohi) ha me'a mei he ngoue'anga kalasi kehekehe pea moe fangamonumanu, 6210: forestry and related workers - kau ngaue kihe vaota moe ngaahi ngau e pehe, 6221: aquaculture workers - kau ngaue kiha tauhi'anga ika mo'ui (pe ngaahi me'a mo'ui mei oseni), 6222: inland and coastal waters fishe ryworkers - kau fangota(pe toutai) 'i he ma'uto 'uta (loto fonua) pea moe ngaahi matatahi (matafonua), 6223: deep-sea fisheryworkers - kau fangot a (pe toutai) 'i he tahi loloto, 6224: hunters and trappers - tokotaha tuli manu pe tauhele manu, 6310: subsistence crop farmers - tokotaha faama n goue'anga ma'ae fiema'u pe 'ae famili, 6320: subsistence livestock farmers - tokotaha 'oku faama fangamonumanu ma'ae fiema'u pe 'ae famili, 63 30: subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers - tokotaha 'oku faama ngoue foha(kalasi kehekehe pe) pea toe faama fangamonumanu ma'ae fi ema'u 'ae famili, 6340: subsistence fishers; hunters; trappers and gatherers - tokotaha 'oku toutai, tulimanu, tauhele manu mo tanaki pe tokonaki (fa'ahinga me'a pe mai tahi pe ko 'uta) ma'ae fiema'u 'ae famili, 7111: house builders (langa fale), 7112: bricklayers and related workers (to piliki), 7 113: stonemasons; stone cutters; splitters and carvers (ta maka), 7114: concrete placers; concrete finishers and related workers (lingi sima), 711 5: carpenters and joiners (tufunga), 7119: building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified, 7121: roofers ('ato fale), 7122: floor layers and tile setters (faliki mo to taila), 7123: plasterers (palasita), 7124: insulation workers, 7125: glaziers, 7126: plumbers and pipe fitters (pal ama), 7127: air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics (ngaahi air con), 7131: painters and related workers (vali fale), 7132: spray painters and varnishers (vali ngaue'aki e me'afana), 7133: building structure cleaners (fakama'opo'opo o ha langa fale), 7211: metal moulders and coremakers , 7212: welders and flame cutters (kasa), 7213: sheet metal workers, 7214: structural metal preparers and erectors, 7215: riggers and cable splic ers, 7221: blacksmiths; hammersmiths and forging press workers, 7222: toolmakers and related workers, 7223: metal working machine tool sett ers and operators, 7224: metal polishers; wheel grinders and tool sharpeners, 7231: motor vehicle mechanics and repairers (mekanika me'alele) , 7232: aircraft engine mechanics and repairers (mekanika vakapuna), 7233: agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers (mek anika 'i ke ngaahi misini fakangoue), 7234: bicycle and related repairers (ngaahi pasikala), 7311: precision-instrument makers and repairers, 731 2: musical instrument makers and tuners (fo'u me'alea), 7313: jewellery and precious metal workers, 7314: potters and related workers (fa'u kulo, poulu...mei he 'umea), 7315: glass makers; cutters; grinders and finishers (fo'u sio'ata, tutu'u...), 7316: sign writers; decorative painters; engravers a nd etchers (ta valivali teuteu), 7317: handicraft workers in wood; basketry and related materials (ngaue fakamea'a mei he 'akau, kato), 7318: handi craft workers in textile; leather and related materials (ngaahu tapenu mo e lele), 7319: handicraft workers not elsewhere classified (ngaue fakame a'a 'ikai kau he toenga ki 'olunga), 7321: pre-press technicians, 7322: printers (paaki pepa), 7323: print finishing and binding workers, 7411: buildi ng and related electricians (faka'uhila fale), 7412: electrical mechanics and fitters (mekanika uhila), 7413: electrical line installers and repairers (n gaue laine 'uhila), 7421: electronics mechanics and servicers (mekanika 'uhila), 7422: information and communications technology installers and servicers (kau sevesi fakalT), 7511: butchers; fishmongers and related food preparers, 7512: bakers; pastry-cooks and confectionery makers (ta'o ma mo e keke), 7513: dairy products makers, 7514: fruit, vegetable and related preservers, 7515: food and beverage tasters and graders ('ahi'ahi me'akai mo e kava malohi), 7516: tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers (ngaahi tapaka), 7521: wood treaters, 7522: cabinet-makers a nd related workers, 7523: woodworking machine tool setters and operators, 7531: tailors; dressmakers; furriers and hatters (tuitui), 7532: garmen t and related pattermakers and cutters (sipi tuitui), 7533: sewing; embroidery and related workers (tui hingoa, matale...), 7534: upholsterers and r elated workers, 7535: pelt dressers; tanners and fellmongers, 7536: shoemakers and related workers (ngaahi su), 7541: underwater divers (uku), 7542: shofifiers and blasters, 7543: product graders and testers (except foods and beverages), 7544: fumigators and other pest and weed controll ers, 7549: craft and related workers not elsewhere classified, 8111: miners and quarriers, 8112: mineral and stone processing plant operators, 8 113: well drillers and borers and related workers, 8114: cement; stone and other mineral products machine operators, 8121: metal processing pl ant operators, 8122: metal finishing; plating and coating machine operators, 8131: chemical products plant and machine operators, 8132: photogr aphic products machine operators, 8141: rubber products machine operators, 8142: plastic products machine operators, 8143: paper products m achine operators, 8151: fibre preparing; spinning and winding machine operators, 8152: weaving and knitting machine operators, 8153: sewing m achine operators (misini tuitui), 8154: bleaching; dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators, 8155: fur and leather preparing machine operator s, 8156: shoemaking and related machine operators (tuitui su), 8157: laundry machine operators (ngaue misini fo), 8159: textile; fur and leather pr oducts machine operators not elsewhere classified, 8160: food and related products machine operators, 8171: pulp and papermaking plant opera tors, 8172: wood processing plant operators, 8181: glass and ceramics plant operators, 8182: steam engine and boiler operators, 8183: packing; bottling and labelling machine operators, 8189: stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified, 8211: mechanical machinery as ssemblers, 8212: electrical and electronic equipment assemblers, 8219: assemblers not elsewhere classified, 8311: locomotive engine drivers, 8 312: railway brake; signal and switch operators (ngaue halanga lelu), 8321: motorcycle drivers (pasikala), 8322: car; taxi and van drivers (faka'uli ka, taxi moe veeni), 8331: bus and tram drivers (faka'uli pasi), 8332: heavy truck and lorry drivers (faka'uli loli mamafa), 8341: mobile farm and fore stry plant operators, 8342: earthmoving and related plant operators, 8343: crane; hoist and related plant operators, 8344: lifting truck operators, 83 50: ships' deck crews and related workers (ngaue funga vaka), 9111: domestic cleaners and helpers (tauhi 'api mo hono kau tokoni), 9112: clean ers and helpers in offices; hotels and other establishments (, 9121: hand launderers and pressers (fo nusi), 9122: vehicle cleaners (fufulu me'alel e), 9123: window cleaners (olo luva), 9129: other cleaning workers, 9211: crop farm labourers (toungea ki he ngoue), 9212: livestock farm labour ers (leipa ki he faama monumanu), 9213: mixed crop and livestock farm labourers (leipa ki he monumanu mo e ngoue tuifio), 9214: garden and h orticultural labourers, 9215: forestry labourers (leipa ki he vaota), 9216: fishery and aquaculture labourers (leipa toutai), 9311: mining and quarryin g labourers (leipa taa'anga maka), 9312: civil engineering labourers, 9313: building construction labourers (leipa langa fale), 9321: hand packers, 9329: manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified, 9331: hand and pedal vehicle drivers, 9332: drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machi nery, 9333: freight handlers (, 9334: shelf fillers (fokotu'utu'u koloa he falekoloa), 9411: fast food preparers, 9412: kitchen helpers (tokoni he peito), 9510: street and related service workers, 9520: street vendors (excluding food), 9611: garbage and recycling collectors (tanaki veve), 9612: refuse sorters, 9613: sweepers and related labourers (tafi veve), 9621: messengers; package deliverers and luggage porters (talafekau), 9622: odd job p ersons, 9623: meter readers and vending-machine collectors (lau mita), 9624: water and firewood collectors ('utu vai mo e tanaki fefie), 9629: ele mentary workers not elsewhere classified

- [7] [main_occupation: E02a. In %rosteritle% main job/business, what kind of work does %rosteritle% usually do? And what are your main tasks and duties?](#) Ko e ha e lakanga ngaue 'a %rosteritle%? he ngaue'anga pe ngaue 'oku fakahoko 'e %rosteritle% he ngaue'anga ?

Options: 110: commissioned armed forces officers ('ofisa hoko 'i he tau malu'i fonua), 210: non-commissioned armed forces officers (kau ofisa te eki ofisa hoko tau malu'i fonua), 310: armed forces occupations; other ranks (ngaahi lakanga kehe 'i he tau malu'i fonua), 1111: legislators (faka'of onga falealea), 1112: senior government officials ('ofisa ngaue fakapule'anga ma'olunga), 1113: traditional chiefs and heads of villages (hou'eiki t ukufakaholo mo e kau taki fakakolo), 1114: senior officials of special-interest organizations (kau 'ofisa ma'olunga e ngaahi kulupu mo 'enau ngaah i taumu'a), 1120: managing directors and chief executives (talekita pule moe kau pule ma'olunga), 1211: finance managers (pule tafa'aki pa'anga),

1212: human resource managers (pule tafa'aki tokanga'i e kau ngaue), 1213: policy and planning managers (pule ki he founa moe palani ngaue), 1219: business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified (pule ki he ngaahi sevesi fakapisinisi moe anga hono fakahoko), 1221: sales and marketing managers (pule ki he tafa'aki fakatau atu moe fakamaketi), 1222: advertising and public relations managers (pule ki he tafa'aki tu'uaki pea moe va moe kakai), 1223: research and development managers (pule tafa'aki fakatoto moe fakalalaka), 1311: agricultural and forestry production managers (pule ki he tafa'aki ngoue moe vaota), 1312: aquaculture and fisheries production managers (pule ki he me'a m o'ui he vai mo e toutai), 1321: manufacturing managers (pule ki he fakatupu koloa), 1322: mining managers (pule ki he keli koloa), 1323: construction managers (pule ki he tafa'aki langa), 1324: supply, distribution and related managers (pule ki he fakaai, tufaki moe ngaahi ngaue pehee), 1330: information and communications technology service managers (pule ki he ngaahi sevesi ki he tanaki fakamatala moe fetuutaki 'aki e tekinolosia), 1341: child care service managers (pule ki he ngaahi sevesi ki hono tokanga'i e fanau iiki), 1342: health service managers (pule ki he ngaahi sevesi ki he mo'ui), 1343: aged care service managers (pule ki he sevesi ki he kau toulekeleka), 1344: social welfare managers (pule ki he tafa'aki monu'i a fakasosiale), 1345: education managers (pule ki he va'a ako), 1346: financial and insurance services branch managers (pule ki he va'a sevesi ki he pa'anga moe malu'i), 1349: professional services managers not elsewhere classified (pule ki he ngaahi sevesi fakapolofesinale teeki fakakala si), 1411: hotel managers (pule hotele), 1412: restaurant managers (pule faleaki), 1420: retail and wholesale trade managers (pule ki he fe fakata u'aki movetevepe pe fakakatoa), 1431: sports; recreation and cultural centre managers (pule sipoti; va'inga moe ngaahi senita fakafonua), 1439: services managers not elsewhere classified (pule sevesi teeki fakakalasi ha feituu kehe), 2111: physicists and astronomers (saienisi 'o e mamafa moe vela moe mama moe ongo moe ivi fakamakineti moe uhila moe asitalonoma), 2112: meteorologists (tokotaha tala matangi), 2113: chemists (kemisi), 2114: geologists and geophysicists (tokotaha sainisi 'oe kekeleke moe maka), 2120: mathematicians; actuaries and statisticians (tokotaha fika, actuaries moe tokotaha sitetisitika), 2131: biologists; botanists; zoologists and related professionals (tokotaha saienisi 'oe mo'ui, saienisi 'oe 'akau, saienisi 'oe monumanu moe ngaahi ngaue felave'i), 2132: farming; forestry and fisheries advisers (tokotaha fale'i fakangoue, vaotata mo e toutai), 2133: environmental protection professionals (tokotaha fakapolofesinale kihe tokanga'i e 'ataakai), 2141: industrial and production engineers (enisinia ki hono ngaahi mo fakatupu koloa), 2142: civil engineers (enisinia sivile), 2143: environmental engineers (enisinia ki he 'ataakai), 2144: mechanical engineers (enisinia mekenika), 2145: chemical engineers (enisinia kemikale), 2146: mining engineers; metallurgists and related professionals (enisinia keli koloa, ngaahi metali moe ngaahi polofesinale felalave'i), 2149: engineering professionals not elsewhere classified (enisinia polofesinolo teeki fakakalasi ha feituu kehe), 2151: electrical engineers (enisinia 'uhila), 2152: electronics engineers (enisinia elektolonika), 2153: telecommunications engineers (enisinia fakafetu'utaki), 2161: building architects (atiteki ki he langa), 2162: landscape architects (atiteki ang a funga fonua), 2163: product and garment designers (tisaina 'o e koloa moe vala), 2164: town and traffic planners (palani fakakolo moe fefonong a'aki 'ae ngaahi me'alele moe kakai), 2165: cartographers and surveyors (tokotaha ta mape moe savea ki he mahu'inga moe fua 'o ha koloa), 2166: graphic and multimedia designers (tisaina e ngaahi ata, imisi pe fakatata 'aki 'ae komipiuta moe ngaahi founa kehekehe ki he fetu'utaki), 2211: generalist medical practitioners (toketa GP), 2212: specialist medical practitioners (toketa sipesolisi), 2221: nursing professionals (neesi fakapofesinale), 2222: midwifery professionals (tokotaha ma'uli fakapofesinale), 2230: traditional and complementary medicine professionals (kau faito' o fakatonga moe kau faito'o kehe fakapofesinale), 2240: paramedical practitioners-tokotaha (toketa) 'oku ngaue kihe ngaahi me'a fakafaito'o, 2250: veterinarians-tokotaha (toketa) faito'o manu, 2261: dentists-toketa ngaohi nifo, 2262: pharmacists-tokotaha hu'i vai, 2263: environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapolofesinale kihe 'ataakai, ngaahi ngaue kihe mo'ui moe tu'unga haisini pe tau hi 'oe sino, 2264: physiotherapists-tokotaha (toketa) kihe ngaahi mahaki 'oe sino, 2265: dietitians and nutritionists-tokotaha 'oku tokoni kihe fakafu ofua'i e ma'u me'atokoni moe me'atokoni 'oku mou'i lelei, 2266: audiologists and speech therapists-tokotaha (toketa) kiate kinautolu 'oku palopale ma 'enau fanongo pea mo 'enau lea, 2267: optometrists and ophthalmic opticians-tokotaha (toketa) kihe mata(fofonga), 2269: health professionals not elsewhere classified-tokotaha (toketa) kihe mo'ui 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 2310: university and higher education teachers-faiako he 'univesiti moe ngaahi ako ma'olunga ange, 2320: vocational education teachers-faiako he ngaahi ako kihe akoako ngaue, 2330: secondary education teachers-faiako he ngaahi ako kolisi, 2341: primary school teachers-faiako he ngaahi ako lautohi si'i, 2342: early childhood educators-faiako he ngaahi ako kindy, 2351: education methods specialists-tokotaha taukei makehe kihe ngaahi founa fakaako, 2352: special needs teachers-faiako kihe ngaahi kakai 'oku nau fiema'u makehe ie. Kau 'atamai vaivai pe faingata'a'ia, 2353: other language teachers-faiako fekau'aki moe ngaahi lea kehe, 2354: other music teachers-faiako kihe ngaahi me'a fakahiva kehe, 2355: other arts teachers-faiako kihe ngaahi ta fakatata, 2356: information technology trainers-tokotaha (faiako) 'oku ne ako'i e ngaahi me'a fekau'aki moe fetu'utaki fakatekinolosia, 2359: teaching professionals not elsewhere classified-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakafaiako fakapolofesinale 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 2411: accountants-tokotaha ngaue fakatauhitohi, 2412: financial and investment advisers-tokotaha fale'i kihe ngaahi me'a fakapa'anga moe ngaahi me'a 'e fakahu ke ma'u mai ai ha tupu, 2413: financial analysts-tokotaha 'oku ne 'analaiso e ngaahi me'a fakapa'anga, 2421: management and organization analysts-tokotaha 'oku ne 'analaiso e ngaahi me'a 'oku pule'i mo fokotu'utu'u, 2422: policy administration professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapofesinale kihe tafa'aki kihe ngaahi founa pule'i, 2423: personnel and careers professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapofesinale kihe ngaahi lakanga pe ngaue tu'uma'u, 2424: training and staff development professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapofesinale kihe ngaahi me'a felave'i moe fakalalaka 'oe kau ngaue mo ha ngaahi founa ngaue, 2431: advertising and marketing professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapofesinale kihe tafa'aki tu'uaki moe fakatau'anga(fakamaketi), 2432: public relations professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue kihe ngaahi me'a fekau'aki moe kakai, 2433: technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT)-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapofesinale kihe ngaahi me'a fakatekinikale moe ngaahi fakatau fakafaito'o, 2434: information and communications technology sales professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue kihe ngaahi me'a fakafetu'utaki moe ngaahi fakatau fakafetu'utaki fakatekinolosia, 2511: systems analysts-tokotaha 'analaiso 'o ha ngaahi me'a 'oku ngaue fakataha, 2512: software developers-tokotaha 'oku ne fakatupu pe fa'u ha polokalama ke ngaue'aki ie. Ngaue'aki he komipiuta, 2513: web and multimedia developers-tokotaha 'oku ne fa'u ha ngaahi me'a ke fakafehokotaki 'aki ha me'a 'ihe fetu'utaki moe ma'u'anga fakamatala ie. Fai hono fa'u he komipiuta 'o ngaue 'a ki e ngaahi network ki ai, 2514: applications programmers-tokotaha 'oku ne fa'u polokalama eg. ngaue'aki e komipiuta, 2519: software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified-tokotaha 'oku fa'u pe fakatupu ha ngaahi me'a eg. Ngaue'aki e komipiuta 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 2521: database designers and administrators-tokotaha 'oku ne fa'u mo pule kiha me'a 'oku fakatefito ai ha ngaue eg. 'I he komipiuta, 2522: systems administrators-tokotaha 'oku ne pule'i ha ngaahi me'a 'oku ngaue fakataha, 2523: computer network professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapolofesinale kihe komipiuta moe network, 2529: database and network professionals not elsewhere classified-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapofesinale kihe network moe ha ngaahi me'a 'oku fakatefito ai ha ngaue pea 'oku 'ikai kau ia kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 2611: lawyers-tokotaha 'oku loea, 2612: judges-fakamaau, 2619: legal professionals not elsewhere classified-tokotaha ngaue fakalao fakapofesinale 'oku 'ikai kau ia kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 2621: archivists and curators-tokotaha tauhi'anga tohi fakapule'anga moe tauhi 'oha misiume, 2622: librarians and related information professionals-tokotaha tauhi laipeli moha ngaahi fakamatala pe 'oku nau fekau'aki moha me'a, 2631: economists-tokotaha mataotao 'I he saienisi 'oe ngaohi 'oe koloa pea mo hono tufaki mo hono ngaue'aki (ekonomika), 2632: sociologists; anthropologists and related professionals-tokotaha mataotao 'I he saienisi 'oku kau kihe ngaahi fa'ahinga 'oe tangata pea mo hono ngaahi anga kehekehe pea moe ngaahi ngaue fakapofesinale pehee, 2633: philosophers; historians and political scientists-tokotaha filosefa, tokotaha histologia pea moe tokotaha saienisi fakapolitikale, 2634: psychologists-tokotaha mataotao 'I he saienisi 'oe 'atamai, 2635: social work and counselling professionals-ngaue fakasosiale pea moe fale'i fakapofesinale, 2636: religious professionals-fakapolofesinale fakalotu, 2641: authors and related writers-tokotaha fa'u tohi pe fatu tohi moe ngaahi ngaue pehee, 2642: journalists-tokotaha faiongoongo, 2643: translators; interpreters and other linguists-tokotaha 'oku ne hiki pe liliu (kiha lea kehe), 2651: visual artists-tokotaha ta fakatata kau kihe sio (pe koe mamata), 2652: musicians; singers and composers-tokotaha fa'u hiva pe tokotaha 'oku 'iloa he mala'e 'oe musika, 2653: dancers and choreographers-tokotaha 'oku potol' faiva pea mo fakatataa' l ha me'a, 2654: film; stage and related directors and producers-tokotaha fa'u filimi pea koe talekita pule kiha fa'u filimi moe ngaahi ngaue pehee, 2655: actors-tangata faiva, 2656: announcers on radio; television and other media-tokotaha fakamafolalea he letio, televisione pea moha ngaahi mitia pe, 2659: creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified-tokotaha 'oku ne fakahoko mo fai faiva pe ha ka' l ha faiva 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi 'oku vahevahe ki ai), 3111: chemical and physical science technicians - tokotaha 'enisinia tokoni fakakemikale, 3112: civil engineering technicians - tokotaha 'enisinia tokoni sivile, 3113: electrical engineering technicians - tokotaha 'enisinia toko

ni faka'u'hila, 3114: electronics engineering technicians - tokotaha 'enisinia tokoni ngaahi me'angaue faka'u'hila, 3115: mechanical engineering technicians - tokotaha 'enisinia tokoni ngaahi me'a fakamisinini, 3116: chemical engineering technicians - tokotaha ngaue faka'enisinia ki he kemikale, 3117: mining and metallurgical technicians - tokotaha ngaue, 3118: draughtspersons - ta mape/palani, 3119: physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified - tokotaha ngaue faka'enisinia 'ikai ke toe kau ki ha fa'ahinga kuo 'osi fakakalasi atu, 3121: mining supervisors - Supavaisa 'I keli makakoloa/lolo, 3122: manufacturing supervisors - Supavaisa 'I he ngaue fo'u koloo, 3123: construction supervisors - Supavaisa 'I he ngaue langa, 3131: power production plant operators - ngaue 'I he ngaue'anga fo'u ma'u'anga ivii, 3132: incinerator and water treatment plant operators - ngaue ki hono faito'o 'oe vai 'I he ma'u'anga vai, 3133: chemical processing plant controllers - ngaue fekau'aki moe ngaahi founa fakake mikale, 3134: petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators - ngaue ki hono sivi 'o e lolo (penisi, tisolo) mo kasa 'I ha ngaue'anga, 3135: metal production process controllers - ngaue ki hono pule'l 'oe founa fo'u 'o e ukamea, 3139: process control technicians not elsewhere classified - ngaahi ngaue fakamataotao ki hono pule'l ha founa ngaue kehe, 3141: life science technicians (excluding medical) - tokotaha mataotao 'I he saeni si 'o e mo'ui (tukukehe 'ae mo'ui 'oe tangata), 3142: agricultural technicians - Ofisa kihe ngaahi ngaue fakangoue, 3143: forestry technicians - Tokotaha ngaue ki he ngaahi ngaue fekau'aki moe 'akau papa, 3151: ships' engineers - Enisinia vakatahi, 3152: ships' deck officers and pilots - Ofisa 'o e funga vaka moe pailate vakatahi, 3153: aircraft pilots and related associate professionals - Pailate vakapuna pe koe e ngaue fekau'aki moe pailate vakapuna, 3154: air traffic controllers - Ofisa 'oku ne pule'i mo fakahinohino 'ae fefonongo'aki 'I 'ea' a e ngaahi vaka 'I he mala'e vakapuna, 3155: air traffic safety electronics technicians - Ofisa ngaue ki he malu faka'elekitulonika 'a e mala'e moe ngaahi vakapuna, 3211: medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians - taha mataotao 'I he ngaahi me'a ngaue fakafaito'o, 3212: medical and pathology laboratory technicians - taha mataotao ngaue 'I he leepi ki he ngaahi me'a ngaue fekau'aki moe saienisi 'oe fa'ahinga 'oe mahaki, 3213: pharmaceutical technicians and assistants - taha mataotao pe ngaue fekau'aki 'I he hu'l vai, 3214: medical and dental prosthetic technicians - taha mataotao ki he ngaue ki he ngaahi nifoloi, 3221: nursing associate professionals - ngaahi ngaue fekau'aki moe ngaue faka-neesi, 3222: midwifery associate professionals - ngaahi ngaue fekau'aki moe ngaue faka-ma'uli, 3230: traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals - ngaue fekau'aki moe faito'o fakasino faka-tonga pe tukufakaholo, 3240: veterinary technicians and assistants - ngaueki he faito'o 'oe fanga manu, 3251: dental assistants and therapists - ngaue fekau'aki mo'ui lelei 'o e nifo, 3252: medical records and health information technicians - ofisa tau lekooti moe fakamatala fakaesino, 3253: community health workers - ofisa ngaue ki he mo'ui lelei 'a e kolo, 3254: dispensing opticians - tokotaha mataotao 'I he mata hange koe toketa mata, 3255: physiotherapy technicians and assistants - tokotaha mataotao pe tokoni 'I he saesini 'o e sino, 3256: medical assistants - ofisa tokoni 'I he ngaahi ngaue faka-faito'o, 3257: environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates - inisipekita mo'ui ki he 'ataakai moe ngaahi ngaue'anga, 3258: ambulance workers - tokotaha ngaue ki he ambulance, 3259: health associate professionals not elsewhere classified - ngaahi ngaue fekau'aki moe mo'ui fakasino na'e 'ikai ke kau 'I ha toe kalasi, 3311: securities and finance dealers and brokers - fakafongaga fekau'aki fakapa'anga pe koloo 'oku 'iai hono mahu'inga fakapa'anga, 3312: credit and loans officers - ofisa fakahoko no pa'anga, 3313: accounting associate professionals - ngaue fekau'aki moe ngaue fakatauhi tohi, 3314: statistical; mathematical and related associate professionals - ngaue fakasitesitika moe fika, 3315: valuers and loss assessors - tokotaha fakamahu'inga koloo, 3321: insurance representatives - fakafongaga no, 3322: commercial sales representatives - fakafongaga tu'uaki fakapisinisi, 3323: buyers - tokotaha fakatauhiko, 3324: trade brokers - fakafongaga fekau'aki, 3331: clearing and forwarding agents - fakafongaga ki he fe'aveaki uta naunau/koloo, 3332: conference and event planners - tokotaha palani fakataha'anga moe katoanga, 3333: employment agents and contractors - fakafongaga ngaue moe konituleki, 3334: real estate agents and property managers - fakafongaga kekeleke moe 'api, 3339: business services agents not elsewhere classified - fakafongaga fakapisinisi na'e 'ikai ke kau ki ha fa'ahinga, 3341: office supervisors - supavaisa 'ofisi pe ngaue'anga, 3342: legal secretaries - sekelitali fakalao, 3343: administrative and executive secretaries - sekelitali ki he ma'u mafai/pule, 3344: medical secretaries - sekelitali fakafaito'o ki he sino, 3351: customs and border inspectors - inisipekita kasitomu, 3352: government tax and excise officials - Ofisiale kihe tukuhau fakapule'anga, 3353: government social benefits officials - Ofisiale ki he ngaahi monu'ia fakasosiale 'ae pule'anga, 3354: government licensing officials - ofisiale ki he ngaahi laiseni fakapule'anga, 3355: police inspectors and detectives - inisipekita polisi moe polisi fakatoto, 3359: government regulatory associate professionals not elsewhere classified - ngaahi ngaue fakapule'anga kehe, 3411: legal and related associate professionals - ngaue fekau'aki moe ngaue fakalao, 3412: social work associate professionals - ngaahi ngaue fekau'aki moe ngaue ma'ae kakai, kolo, etc, 3413: religious associate professionals - ngaue fekau'aki ki he lotu moe fakasiasi, 3421: athletes and sports players - tokotaha sipoti 'atelita moe va'inga sipoti, 3422: sports coaches; instructors and officials - faiako, 'ofisiale sipoti, 3423: fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders - faiako fai fakamalosino moe taki polokalama, 3431: photographers - tokotaha faitaa, 3432: interior designers and decorators - tokotaha palani moe teuteu loto fale, 3433: gallery, museum and library technicians - tokotaha tokanga'l ha fale faka'ali'ali, misiume pe laipeli, 3434: chefs - tokotaha feime'atokoni pe kuki, 3435: artistic and cultural associate professionals not elsewhere classified - 3511: information and communications technology operations technicians - tokotaha mataotao 'I he ngaue ki he tekinolosia 'oe ma'u fakamatala moe fetu'utaki, 3512: information and communications technology user support technicians - tokotaha mataotao tokoni ki he kau ngaue 'aki 'o e tekinolosia 'oe ma'u fakamatala moe fetu'utaki, 3513: computer network and systems technicians - tokotaha mataotao 'I he netiueka moe sisitemi faka-komipuita, 3514: web technicians - tokotaha mataotao 'I he website, 3521: broadcasting and audio-visual technicians - tokotaha mataotao 'I he fakamafola 'ata moe lea, 3522: telecommunications engineering technicians - enisinia ki he ngaahi me'angaue fetu'utaki hange koe telefoni, 4110: general office clerks - kalake 'ofisi, 4120: secretaries (general) - sekelitali, 4131: typists and word processing operators - tokotaha taipe moe fa'u fakamatala, 4132: data entry clerks - kalake fakahu fakamatala, 4211: bank tellers and related clerks - tala pangike pe koe ha toe kalake felave'l moia, 4212: bookmakers; croupiers and related gaming workers - tokotaha ngaue 'i ha pelepa'anga pe kolo fa'ahinga va'inga hange koe pelepa'anga, 4213: pawnbrokers and money-lenders - tokotaha 'oku ne ngaue kiha kautaha no pe tuku atu hane pa'anga ke no, 4214: debt-collectors and related workers - tokotaha tanaki mo'ua pe ko ha ngaue felave'l moia, 4221: travel consultants and clerks - kalake pe fakafongaga ki he ngaahi me'a folau, 4222: contact centre information clerks - kalake ma'u'anga fakamatala, 4223: telephone switchboard operators - tokotaha tali telefoni, 4224: hotel receptionists - tokotaha talitali kakai hotele, 4225: enquiry clerks - kalake faka'eke'eke, 4226: receptionists (general) - tokotaha talitali kakai, 4227: survey and market research interviewers - tokotaha savea moe fakatoto, 4229: client information workers not elsewhere classified - ngaahi ngaue fakatalitali kakai moe ma'u fakamatala kehe, 4311: accounting and bookkeeping clerks - kalake tauhi tohi, 4312: statistical; finance and insurance clerks - kalake fakasitesitika, fakapa'anga pe malu'i, 4313: payroll clerks - kalake fai vahe, 4321: stock clerks - kalake tanaki koloo, 4322: production clerks - kalake fa'u palani faka'aho moe ngaahi me'a pehe, 4323: transport clerks - kalake ki he fe'ononga'aki, 4411: library clerks - kalake laipeli, 4412: mail carriers and sorting clerks - kalake ki he meili, 4413: coding; proof-reading and related clerks - kalake fakahu kouti, lau mo fakatonutonu ha faile, etc, 4414: scribes and related workers - sikalaape moe ngaue tatau moia, 4415: filing and copying clerks - kalake tauhi faile moe tatau, 4416: personnel clerks - kalake fakataautaha, 4419: clerical support workers not elsewhere classified - ngaahi ngaue fakakalake kehe, 5111: travel attendants and travel stewards - tokotaha tokanga'i ha folau pe koe tokotaha setuata vakapuna, 5112: transport conductors - tokotaha 'oku ne taki (fklele mo fkinohino) ha me'a fekau'aki moe ngaahi me'a fefonoga'aki moe me'a lele, vaka uta, etc, 5113: travel guides - tokotaha 'oku ne takimamata eg.takimamata kiha kau folau (also known as tour guides), 5120: cooks - ngaahi kai eg.feime'atoki, fei'umu etc, 5131: waiters - tangata tali tepile (waitress-fefine tali tepile), 5132: bartenders - tokotaha tauhi pa eg. Tauhi pa 'iha fale hotele, fale kai, fale feohi'aga fksosiale etc, 5141: hairdressers - tokotaha ngaahi 'ulu, 5142: beauticians and related workers - tokotaha fai teuteu (kihe mata matalelei mo f'of'ofa 'o ha taha) pea moe ngaahi ngaue pehe, 5151: cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices; hotels and other establishments - tokotaha 'oku ne tokanga'i (supavaisa) 'ae ngaahi ngaue f'kma'a moe tauhifale 'iha hotele moe ngaahi pisinisi kehe pe, 5152: domestic housekeepers - tokotaha 'oku ngaue f'ktauhifale f'klotofonua, 5153: building caretakers - tokotaha tauhi (pe le'o) 'o ha fale pe 'api, 5161: astrologers; fortune-tellers and related workers - tokotaha 'oku ne tala ha monu'ia 'e ma'u hoko pea f'kuhiga'i ha ngaahi me'a 'e hoko mai eg. Tokotaha faimana, tokotaha faipele etc, 5162: companions and valets - takanga moe tangata tauhi, 5163: undertakers and embalmers - tokotaha 'oku ne ngaue'aki 'a e fai putu moe f'klonga, 5164: pet groomers and animal care workers - tokotaha ngaue ki hono tauhi mo tokanga'i e fangamonumanu pea moe fangamonumanu 'oku pusiaki'i, f'kpelepele'i etc, 5165: driving instructors - tokotaha faiako f'kuli pe f'kinohino ki he anga 'oe f'kuli, 5169: personal services workers not elsewhere classified - tokotaha 'oku faifatongia f'ktautaha 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 5211: stall and market salespersons - tokotaha tu'uaki f'ktau 'oha fa'ahinga me'a 'iha market pe koha fanga kii fale f'ktau'aga me'a, 5212: street food salesperso

ns - tokotaha fai fktau me'akai he hala, 5221: shopkeepers - tokotaha faifktau 'iha falekolooa, 5222: shop supervisors - tokotaha 'oku pule ko ia 'oku ne tokanga'i (supavaisa) ha ngaue 'iha falekolooa, 5223: shop sales assistants - tokotaha tokoni fai fktau 'iha falekolooa, 5230: cashiers and ticket clerks - tokotaha kalake pa'anga moe kalake taliitotongi, 5241: fashion and other models - ngaohi (pe fa'u) ha 'imisi 'o ha me'a, 5242: sales demonstrators - tokotaha 'oku ne fkhaha (pe fkhaha) pea mo fkm'oni'i ha fktau 'o ha fa'ahinga me'a, 5243: door to door salespersons - tokotaha tu'uaki fktau 'oha fa'ahinga me'a 'oku 'alu mei he 'api kihe 'api (mei he matapa kihe matapa), 5244: contact centre salespersons - tokotaha tu'uaki fktau 'oha fa'ahinga me'a 'oku senita ki ai (pe fktefito ki ai) ha fetu'utaki, 5245: service station attendants - tokotaha 'oku ne tokanga'i ha ngaue 'oku vahe'i ke ngau e ki ai eg. Ngaue pausa, 5246: food service counter attendants - tokotaha 'oku ne tokanga'i 'ae kanita fekau'aki mo ha me'atokoni, 5249: sales workers not elsewhere classified - tokotaha 'oku ne ngaue tu'uaki fktau 'oha fa'ahinga me'a pe 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 5311: child care workers - tokotaha 'oku ne tokanga'i e fanau iiki, 5312: teachers' aides - kau faiako mo 'enau ngaahi me'a (pe naunau tokoni'i), 5321: health care assistants - tokotaha tokoni kihe ngaahi ngaue tokanga'i e mo'ui lelei, 5322: home-based personal care workers - tokotaha 'oku to kanga'i ha ngaahi ngaue fktaa'utaha 'oku fkhoko pe mei 'api (pe fktefito pe fo'i ngaue ko ia 'i 'api), 5329: personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified - tokotaha 'oku tokanga'i ha ngaahi ngaue fktaa'utaha fekau'aki moe mo'ui lelei 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vah evahe ki ai), 5411: firefighters - tokotaha tamate afi, 5412: police officers - tokotaha 'ofisa polisi, 5413: prison guards - tokotaha le'o (pe tokanga'i) 'ae pilisone, 5414: security guards - tokotaha le'o (pe tokanga'i) ha feitu'u (koe'uhi pe kihe malu 'ae kakai), 5419: protective services workers not elsewhere classified - tokotaha 'oku ngaue fkmalu'i (pe tokanga'i) ha fa'ahinga ngaue 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 6111: field crop and vegetable growers - tokotaha 'oku to ngoue'anga moe vesitapolo, 6112: tree and shrub crop growers - tokotaha to 'akau pea kau atu ki ai moe fanga kii 'akau iiki, 6113: gardeners; horticultural and nursery growers - tokotaha fa'a (pe ngoue) moe to'anga pulopula, 6114: mixed crop growers - tokotaha to ngoue foha kalasi kehekehe pe, 6121: livestock and dairy producers - tokotaha 'oku ne fktupu (pe ngaohi) ha ngaahi me'a mei he faama fangamonumanu moe fale ngaohi'anga pata moe siisi, 6122: poultry producers - tokotaha 'oku ne fktupu ha ngaahi me'a mei he fanga manu 'oku lau ai 'ae moa, pato etc, 6123: apiarists and sericulturists - tokotaha 'oku ne tokanga'i e hone (taunga hone) pea moe tokanga'i e 'unufe silika (ngaohi silika mei ai), 6129: animal producers not elsewhere classified - tokotaha 'oku ne fktupu (pe ngaohi) ha me'a mei he fangamonumanu 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (ke vahevahe kiha kalasi), 6130: mixed crop and animal producers - tokotaha 'oku ne fktupu (pe ngaohi) ha me'a mei he ngoue'anga kalasi kehekehe pea moe fangamonumanu, 6210: forestry and related workers - kau ngaue kihe vaota moe ngaahi ngaue e pehe, 6221: aquaculture workers - kau ngaue kiha tauhi'anga ika mo'ui (pe ngaahi me'a mo'ui oseni), 6222: inland and coastal waters fishery workers - kau fangota (pe toutai) 'i he ma'uto 'uta (loto fonua) pea moe ngaahi matatahi (matafonua), 6223: deep-sea fishery workers - kau fangota (pe toutai) 'i he tahi loloto, 6224: hunters and trappers - tokotaha tuli manu pe tauhele manu, 6310: subsistence crop farmers - tokotaha faama ngoue'anga ma'ae fiema'u pe 'ae famili, 6320: subsistence livestock farmers - tokotaha 'oku faama fangamonumanu ma'ae fiema'u pe 'ae famili, 6330: subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers - tokotaha 'oku faama ngoue foha (kalasi kehekehe pe) pea toe faama fangamonumanu ma'ae fiema'u 'ae famili, 6340: subsistence fishers; hunters; trappers and gatherers - tokotaha 'oku toutai, tulimanu, tauhele manu mo tanaki pe tokonaki (fa'ahinga me'a pe mei tahi pe ko 'uta) ma'ae fiema'u 'ae famili, 7111: house builders (langa fale), 7112: bricklayers and related workers (to piliki), 7113: stonemasons; stone cutters; splitters and carvers (ta maka), 7114: concrete placers; concrete finishers and related workers (lingi sima), 7115: carpenters and joiners (tufunga), 7119: building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified, 7121: roofers ('ato fale), 7122: floor layers and tile setters (faliki mo to taila), 7123: plasterers (palasita), 7124: insulation workers, 7125: glaziers, 7126: plumbers and pipe fitters (palama), 7127: air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics (ngaahi air con), 7131: painters and related workers (vali fale), 7132: spray painters and varnishers (vali ngaue'aki e me'afana), 7133: building structure cleaners (fakama'opo'opo 'o ha langa fale), 7211: metal moulders and coremakers, 7212: welders and flame cutters (kasa), 7213: sheet metal workers, 7214: structural metal preparers and erectors, 7215: riggers and cable splicers, 7221: blacksmiths; hammersmiths and forging press workers, 7222: toolmakers and related workers, 7223: metal working machine tool setters and operators, 7224: metal polishers; wheel grinders and tool sharpeners, 7231: motor vehicle mechanics and repairers (mekanika me'alele), 7232: aircraft engine mechanics and repairers (mekanika vakapuna), 7233: agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers (mekanika 'i ke ngaahi misini fakangoue), 7234: bicycle and related repairers (ngaahi pasikala), 7311: precision-instrument makers and repairers, 7312: musical instrument makers and tuners (fo'u me'alea), 7313: jewellery and precious metal workers, 7314: potters and related workers (fa'u kulo, poulu...mei he 'umea), 7315: glass makers; cutters; grinders and finishers (fo'u sio'ata, tutu'u...), 7316: sign writers; decorative painters; engravers and etchers (ta valivale teuteu), 7317: handicraft workers in wood; basketry and related materials (ngaue fakamea'a mei he 'akau, kato), 7318: handicraft workers in textile; leather and related materials (ngaahu tupenu mo e leta), 7319: handicraft workers not elsewhere classified (ngaue fakamea'a 'ikai kau he toenga ki 'olunga), 7321: pre-press technicians, 7322: printers (paaki pepa), 7323: print finishing and binding workers, 7411: building and related electricians (faka'uhila fale), 7412: electrical mechanics and fitters (mekanika uhila), 7413: electrical line installers and repairers (ngaue laine 'uhila), 7421: electronics mechanics and servicers (mekanika 'uhila), 7422: information and communications technology installers and servicers (kau sevesi fakalIT), 7511: butchers; fishmongers and related food preparers, 7512: bakers; pastry-cooks and confectionery makers (ta'oma mo e keke), 7513: dairy products makers, 7514: fruit; vegetable and related preservers, 7515: food and beverage tasters and graders ('ahi'ahi me'akai mo e kava malohi), 7516: tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers (ngaahi tapaka), 7521: wood treaters, 7522: cabinet-makers and related workers, 7523: woodworking machine tool setters and operators, 7531: tailors; dressmakers; furriers and hatters (tuitui), 7532: garment and related patternmakers and cutters (sipi tuitui), 7533: sewing; embroidery and related workers (tui hingoa, matale...), 7534: upholsterers and related workers, 7535: pelt dressers; tanners and fellmongers, 7536: shoemakers and related workers (ngaahi su), 7541: underwater divers (uku), 7542: shotfired and blasters, 7543: product graders and testers (except foods and beverages), 7544: fumigators and other pest and weed controllers, 7549: craft and related workers not elsewhere classified, 8111: miners and quarriers, 8112: mineral and stone processing plant operators, 8113: well drillers and borers and related workers, 8114: cement; stone and other mineral products machine operators, 8121: metal processing plant operators, 8122: metal finishing; plating and coating machine operators, 8131: chemical products plant and machine operators, 8132: photographic products machine operators, 8141: rubber products machine operators, 8142: plastic products machine operators, 8143: paper products machine operators, 8151: fibre preparing; spinning and winding machine operators, 8152: weaving and knitting machine operators, 8153: sewing machine operators (misini tuitui), 8154: bleaching; dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators, 8155: fur and leather preparing machine operators, 8156: shoemaking and related machine operators (tuitui su), 8157: laundry machine operators (ngaue misini fo), 8159: textile; fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified, 8160: food and related products machine operators, 8171: pulp and papermaking plant operators, 8172: wood processing plant operators, 8181: glass and ceramics plant operators, 8182: steam engine and boiler operators, 8183: packing; bottling and labelling machine operators, 8189: stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified, 8211: mechanical machinery assemblers, 8212: electrical and electronic equipment assemblers, 8219: assemblers not elsewhere classified, 8311: locomotive engine drivers, 8312: railway brake; signal and switch operators (ngaue halanga lue), 8321: motorcycle drivers (pasikala), 8322: car; taxi and van drivers (faka'ulika, taxi moe veeni), 8331: bus and tram drivers (faka'uli pasi), 8332: heavy truck and lorry drivers (faka'uli loli mamafa), 8341: mobile farm and forestry plant operators, 8342: earthmoving and related plant operators, 8343: crane; hoist and related plant operators, 8344: lifting truck operators, 8350: ships' deck crews and related workers (ngaue funga vaka), 9111: domestic cleaners and helpers (tauhi 'api mo hono kau tokoni), 9112: cleaners and helpers in offices; hotels and other establishments (, 9121: hand launderers and pressers (fo nusi), 9122: vehicle cleaners (fululu me'aleale), 9123: window cleaners (olo luva), 9129: other cleaning workers, 9211: crop farm labourers (toungea ki he ngoue), 9212: livestock farm labourers (leipa ki he faama monumanu), 9213: mixed crop and livestock farm labourers (leipa ki he monumanu mo e ngoue tuiifo), 9214: garden and horticultural labourers, 9215: forestry labourers (leipa ki he vaota), 9216: fishery and aquaculture labourers (leipa toutai), 9311: mining and quarrying labourers (leipa taa'anga maka), 9312: civil engineering labourers, 9313: building construction labourers (leipa langa fale), 9321: hand packers, 9329: manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified, 9331: hand and pedal vehicle drivers, 9332: drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery, 9333: freight handlers (, 9334: shelf fillers (fokotu'utu'u kolooa he falekolooa), 9411: fast food preparers, 9412: kitchen helpers (tokoni he peito), 9510: street and related service workers, 9520: street vendors (excluding food), 9611: garbage and recycling collectors (tanaki veve), 9612: refuse sorters, 9613: sweepers and related labourers (tafi veve), 9621: messengers; package deliverers and luggage porters (talafekau), 9622: odd job p

ersons, 9623: meter readers and vending-machine collectors (lau mita), 9624: water and firewood collectors ('utu vai mo e tanaki fefie), 9629: elementary workers not elsewhere classified

- [8] [ind_code: E03b. Record the correct industry of where %rosteritle% work in? Fili 'a e kalasi totonu 'o e tefito' ngaue fakāekonomika 'oku fakahoko ngaue ai 'a %rosteritle%?](#)

Options: 1: Agriculture, forestry & fishing, 2: Mining & quarrying, 3: Manufacturing, 4: Electricity, gas, steam & air conditioning supply, 5: Water supply, sewerage, waste management & remediation activities, 6: Construction, 7: Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles & motorcycles, 8: Transportation and storage, 9: Accommodation & food service activities, 10: Information & communication, 11: Financial & insurance activities, 12: Real estate activities, 13: Professional, scientific & technical activities, 14: Administrative & support service activities, 15: Public administration & defence; compulsory & security, 16: Education, 17: Human health & social work activities, 18: Arts, entertainment & recreation, 19: Other service activities, 20: Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods & services producing activities of households for own use, 21: Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies

- [9] [second_occupation: E2A In the second job/ business that %rosteritle% had in the last 7 days, what kind of work does \(NAME\) usually do? Ko e ha e lakanga ngaue 'a %rosteritle%? he ngaue'anga pe pisinis 'oku ngaue ai?](#)

Options: 110: commissioned armed forces officers ('ofisa hoko 'i he tau malu'i fonua), 210: non-commissioned armed forces officers (kau ofisa te eki ofisa hoko tau malu'i fonua), 310: armed forces occupations; other ranks (ngaahi lakanga kehe 'i he tau malu'i fonua), 1111: legislators (fakafof onga falealea), 1112: senior government officials ('ofisa ngaue fakapule'anga ma'olunga), 1113: traditional chiefs and heads of villages (hou'eiki t ukufakaholo mo e kau taki fakakolo), 1114: senior officials of special-interest organizations (kau 'ofisa ma'olunga e ngaahi kulupu mo 'enau ngaah i taumu'a), 1120: managing directors and chief executives (talekita pule moe kau pule ma'olunga), 1211: finance managers (pule tafa'aki pa'anga), 1212: human resource managers (pule tafa'aki tokanga'i e kau ngaue), 1213: policy and planning managers (pule ki he founa moe palani ngaue), 1219: business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified (pule ki he ngaahi sevesi fakapisinisi moe anga hono fakahoko), 1221: sales and marketing managers (pule ki he tafa'aki fakatau atu moe fakamaketi), 1222: advertising and public relations managers (pule kih e tafa'aki tu'uaki pea moe va moe kakai), 1223: research and development managers (pule tafa'aki fakatoto moe fakalalaka), 1311: agricultural and forestry production managers (pule ki he tafa'aki ngoue moe vaota), 1312: aquaculture and fisheries production managers (pule ki he me'a m o'ui he vai mo e toutai), 1321: manufacturing managers (pule kihe fakatupu koloa), 1322: mining managers (pule ki he keli koloa), 1323: constructi on managers (pule kihe tafa'aki langa), 1324: supply, distribution and related managers (pule kihe fakaa, tufaki moe ngaahi ngaue pehee), 1330: information and communications technology service managers (pule kihe ngaahi sevesi ki he tanaki fakamatala moe fetuutaki 'aki e tekinolosia), 1 341: child care service managers (pule ki he ngaahi sevesi ki hono tokanga'i e fanau iiki), 1342: health service managers (pule kihe ngaahi sevesi ki he mo'ui), 1343: aged care service managers (pule kihe sevesi ki he kau toulekeleka), 1344: social welfare managers (pule kihe tafa'aki monu'i a fakasiale), 1345: education managers (pule ki he va'a ako), 1346: financial and insurance services branch managers (pule ki he va'a sevesi ki he pa'anga moe malu'i), 1349: professional services managers not elsewhere classified (pule ki he ngaahi sevesi fakapolofesinale teeki fakakala si), 1411: hotel managers (pule hotele), 1412: restaurant managers (pule falekai), 1420: retail and wholesale trade managers (pule ki he fefakata u'aki moveteve te pe fakakatoa), 1431: sports; recreation and cultural centre managers (pule sipoti; va'inga moe ngaahi senita fakafonua), 1439: se rvices managers not elsewhere classified (pule sevesi teeki fakakalasi ha feituu kehe), 2111: physicists and astronomers (saienisi 'o e mamafa moe vela moe mama moe ongo moe ivi fakamakineti moe uhila moe asitalonoma), 2112: meteorologists (tokotaha tala matangi), 2113: chemists (kemisi), 2114: geologists and geophysicists (tokotaha sainisi 'oe kelekele moe maka), 2120: mathematicians; actuaries and statisticians (tokota ha fika, actuaries moe tokotaha sitetisitika), 2131: biologists; botanists; zoologists and related professionals (tokotaha saienisi 'oe mo'ui, saienisi ' oe 'akau, saienisi 'oe monumanu moe ngaahi ngaue felave'i), 2132: farming; forestry and fisheries advisers (tokotaha fale'i fakangoue, vaotata mo e toutai), 2133: environmental protection professionals (tokotaha fakapofesinale kihe tokanga'i e 'atakai), 2141: industrial and production engineer s (enisinia ki hono ngaahi mo fakatupu koloa), 2142: civil engineers (enisinia sivile), 2143: environmental engineers (enisinia ki he 'atakai), 2144: mechanical engineers (enisinia mekenika), 2145: chemical engineers (enisinia kemikale), 2146: mining engineers; metallurgists and related prof essionals (enisinia keli koloa, ngaahi metali moe ngaahi polofesinale felalave'i), 2149: engineering professionals not elsewhere classified (enisi nia polofesinolo teeki fakakalasi ha feituu kehe), 2151: electrical engineers (enisinia 'uhila), 2152: electronics engineers (enisinia elektilonika), 2 153: telecommunications engineers (enisinia fakafetu'utaki), 2161: building architects (atiteki ki he langa), 2162: landscape architects (atiteki ang a funga fonua), 2163: product and garment designers (tisaina 'o e koloa moe vala), 2164: town and traffic planners (palani fakakolo moe fefonong a'aki 'ae ngaahi me'alele moe kakai), 2165: cartographers and surveyors (tokotaha ta mape moe savea ki he mahu'inga moe fua 'o ha koloa), 216 6: graphic and multimedia designers (tisaina e ngaahi ata, imisi pe fakatata 'aki 'ae komipiuta moe ngaahi founa kehekehe ki he fetu'utaki), 2211 : generalist medical practitioners (toketa GP), 2212: specialist medical practitioners (toketa sipesolisi), 2221: nursing professionals (neesi fakapo fesinale), 2222: midwifery professionals (tokotaha ma'uli fakapofesinale), 2230: traditional and complementary medicine professionals (kau faito' o fakatonga moe kau faito'o kehe fakapofesinale), 2240: paramedical practitioners-tokotaha (toketa) 'oku ngaue kihe ngaahi me'a fakafaito'o, 2250 : veterinarians-tokotaha (toketa) faito'o manu, 2261: dentists-toketa ngaahi nifo, 2262: pharmacists-tokotaha hu'i vai, 2263: environmental and occ upational health and hygiene professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapolofesinale kihe 'atakai, ngaahi ngaue kihe mo'ui moe tu'unga haisini pe tau hi 'oe sino, 2264: physiotherapists-tokotaha (toketa) kihe ngaahi mahaki 'oe sino, 2265: dieticians and nutritionists-tokotaha 'oku tokoni kihe fakafu ofua'i e ma'u me'atokoni moe me'atokoni 'oku mou'i lelei, 2266: audiologists and speech therapists-tokotaha (toketa) kiate kinautolu 'oku palopale ma 'enau fanongo pea mo 'enau lea, 2267: optometrists and ophthalmic opticians-tototaha (toketa) kihe mata(fofonga), 2269: health professional s not elsewhere classified-tokotaha (toketa) kihe mo'ui 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 2310: university and higher educ ation teachers-faiako he 'univesiti moe ngaahi ako ma'olunga ange, 2320: vocational education teachers-faiako he ngaahi ako kihe akoako ngaue, 2330: secondary education teachers-faiako he ngaahi ako kolisi, 2341: primary school teachers-faiako he ngaahi ako lautohi si'i, 2342: early child hood educators-faiako he ngaahi ako kindy, 2351: education methods specialists-tokotaha taukei makehe kihe ngaahi founa fakaako, 2352: spe cial needs teachers-faiako kihe ngaahi kakai 'oku nau fiema'u makehe ie. Kau 'atamai vaivai pe faingata'a'ia, 2353: other language teachers-faiako fekau'aki moe ngaahi lea kehe, 2354: other music teachers-faiako kihe ngaahi me'a fakahiva kehe, 2355: other arts teachers-faiako kihe ngaahi ta fakatata, 2356: information technology trainers-tokotaha (faiako) 'oku ne ako'i e ngaahi me'a fekau'aki moe fetu'utaki fakatekinolosia, 2359: teachin g professionals not elsewhere classified-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakafaiako fakapolofesinale 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 24 11: accountants-tokotaha ngaue fakatauhihi, 2412: financial and investment advisers-tokotaha fale'i kihe ngaahi me'a fakapa'anga moe ngaahi me'a 'e fakahu ke ma'u mai ai ha tupu, 2413: financial analysts-tokotaha 'oku ne 'analaiso e ngaahi me'a fakapa'anga, 2421: management and org anization analysts-tokotaha 'oku ne 'analaiso e ngaahi me'a 'oku pule'i mo fokotu'utu'u, 2422: policy administration professionals-tokotaha 'oku ng aue fakapofesinale kihe tafa'aki kihe ngaahi founa pule'i, 2423: personnel and careers professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapofesinale kihe ng aahi lakanga pe ngaue tu'uma'u, 2424: training and staff development professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapofesinale kihe ngaahi me'a felave'i moe fakalalaka 'oe kau ngaue mo ha ngaahi founa ngaue, 2431: advertising and marketing professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapofesinale kihe tafa'aki tu'uaki moe fakatau'anga(fakamaketi), 2432: public relations professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue kihe ngaahi me'a fekau'aki moe kakai , 2433: technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ict)-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapofesinale kihe ngaahi me'a fakatekinikale moe ngaahi fakatau fakafaito'o, 2434: information and communications technology sales professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue kihe ngaahi me'a fakafetu'utaki m oe ngaahi fakatau fakafetu'utaki fakatekinolosia, 2511: systems analysts-tokotaha 'analaiso 'o ha ngaahi me'a 'oku ngaue fakataha, 2512: softwar e developers-tokotaha 'oku ne fakatupu pe fa'u ha polokalama ke ngaue'aki ie. Ngaue'aki he komipiuta, 2513: web and multimedia developers-tok otaha 'oku ne fa'u ha ngaahi me'a ke fakafehokotaki 'aki ha me'a 'ihe fetu'utaki moe ma'u'anga fakamatala ie. Fai hono fa'u he komipiuta 'o ngaue 'a ki e ngaahi network ki ai, 2514: applications programmers-tokotaha 'oku ne fa'u polokalama eg. ngaue'aki e komipiuta, 2519: software and applicat ions developers and analysts not elsewhere classified-tokotaha 'oku fa'u pe fakatupu ha ngaahi me'a eg. Ngaue'aki e komipiuta 'oku 'ikai kau kiha

fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 2521: database designers and administrators-tokotaha 'oku ne fa'u mo pule kiha me'a 'oku fakatefito ai ha ngaue eg. 'I he komipiuta, 2522: systems administrators-tokotaha 'oku ne pule' ha ngaahi me'a 'oku ngaue fakataha, 2523: computer network professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapolofesinale kihe komipiuta moe network, 2529: database and network professionals not elsewhere classified -tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapolofesinale kihe network moe ha ngaahi me'a 'oku fakatefito ai ha ngaue pea 'oku 'ikai kau ia kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 2611: lawyers-tokotaha 'oku loea, 2612: judges-fakamaau, 2619: legal professionals not elsewhere classified-tokotaha ngaue fakalao fakapolofesinale 'oku 'ikai kau ia kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 2621: archivists and curators-tokotaha tauhi'anga tohi fakapule'an ga moe tauhi 'oha misiume, 2622: librarians and related information professionals-tokotaha tauhi laipeli moha ngaahi fakamatala pe 'oku nau fek au'aki moha me'a, 2631: economists-tokotaha mataotao 'I he saienisi 'oe ngaohi 'oe koloa pea mo hono tufaki mo hono ngaue'aki (ekonomika), 2632: sociologists; anthropologists and related professionals-tokotaha mataotao 'I he saienisi 'oku kau kihe ngaahi fa'ahinga 'oe tangata pea mo hono ngaahi anga kehekehe pea moe ngaahi ngaue fakapolofesinale pehee, 2633: philosophers; historians and political scientists-tokotaha filosefa , tokotaha histolia pea moe tokotaha saienisi fakapolitikalae, 2634: psychologists-tokotaha mataotao 'I he saienisi 'oe 'atamai, 2635: social work and counselling professionals-ngaue fakasosiale pea moe fale' fakapolofesinale, 2636: religious professionals-fakapolofesinale fakaloto, 2641: authors and related writers-tokotaha fa'u tohi pe fatu tohi moe ngaahi ngaue pehee, 2642: journalists-tokotaha faiongoongo, 2643: translators; interpreters and other linguists-tokotaha 'oku ne hiki pe liliu (kiha lea kehe), 2651: visual artists-tokotaha ta fakatata kau kihe sio (pe koe mamata), 2652: musicians; singers and composers-tokotaha fa'u hiva pe tokotaha 'oku 'lolo he mala'e 'oe musika, 2653: dancers and choreographers-tokotaha 'oku potol' faiva pea mo fakataa' ha me'a, 2654: film; stage and related directors and producers-tokotaha fa'u filimi pea koe talekita pule kiha fa'u filimi moe ngaahi ngaue pehee, 2655: actors-tangata faiva, 2656: announcers on radio; television and other media-tokotaha fakamafolalea he letio, televiseone pea moha ngaahi mitia pe, 2659: creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified-tokotaha 'oku ne fakahoko mo fai faiva pe ha ka' ha faiva 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi 'oku vahevahe ki ai), 3111: chemical and physical science technicians - tokotaha 'enisinia tokoni fakakemikale, 3112: civil engineering technicians - tokotaha 'enisinia tokoni sivile, 3113: electrical engineering technicians - tokotaha 'enisinia tokoni faka'u'hila, 3114: electronics engineering technicians - tokotaha 'enisinia tokoni ngaahi me'angaue faka'u'hila, 3115: mechanical engineering technicians - tokotaha 'enisinia tokoni ngaahi me'a fakamisini, 3116: chemical engineering technicians - tokotaha ngaue faka'enisinia ki he kemikale, 3117: mining and metallurgical technicians - tokotaha ngaue, 3118: draughtspersons - ta mape/palani, 3119: physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified - tokotaha ngaue faka'enisinia 'ikai ke toe kau ki ha fa'ahinga kuo 'osi fakakalasi atu, 3121: mining supervisors - Supavaisa 'I keli makakolao/ lolo, 3122: manufacturing supervisors - Supavaisa 'I he ngaue fo'u koloa, 3123: construction supervisors - Supavaisa a ngaue langa, 3131: power production plant operators - ngaue 'I he ngaue'anga fo'u ma'u'anga ivi, 3132: incinerator and water treatment plant operators - ngaue ki hono faito'o 'oe vai 'I he ma'u'anga vai, 3133: chemical processing plant controllers - ngaue fekau'aki moe ngaahi founga fakake mikale, 3134: petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators - ngaue ki hono sivi 'o e lolo (penisi, tisololo) mo kasa 'I ha ngaue'anga, 3135: metal production process controllers - ngaue ki hono pule' 'oe founga fo'u 'o e ukamea, 3139: process control technicians not elsewhere classified - ngaahi ngaue fakamataotao ki hono pule' ha founga ngaue kehe, 3141: life science technicians (excluding medical) - tokotaha mataotao 'I he saienisi 'o e mo'ui (tukukehe 'ae mo'ui 'oe tangata), 3142: agricultural technicians - Ofisa kihe ngaahi ngaue fakangoue, 3143: forestry technicians - Tokotaha ngaue ki he ngaahi ngaue fekau'aki moe 'akau papa, 3151: ships' engineers - Enisinia vakatahi, 3152: ships' deck officers and pilots - Ofisa 'o e founga vaka moe pailate vakatahi, 3153: aircraft pilots and related associate professionals - Pailate vakapuna pe koe e ngaue fekau'aki moe pailate vakapuna, 3154: air traffic controllers - Ofisa 'oku ne pule'i mo fakahinohino 'ae fefonongo'aki 'I 'ea' a e ngaahi vaka 'I he mala'e vakapuna, 3155: air traffic safety electronics technicians - Ofisa ngaue ki he malu faka'elekitulonika 'a e mala'e moe ngaahi vakapuna, 3211: medical imaging and diagnostic equipment technicians - taha mataotao 'I he ngaahi me'a ngaue fakafaito'o, 3212: medical and pathology laboratory technicians - taha mataotao ngaue 'I he leepi ki he ngaahi me'a ngaue fekau'aki moe saienisi 'oe fa'ahinga 'oe mahaki, 3213: pharmaceutical technicians and assistants - taha mataotao pe ngaue fekau'aki 'I he hu' vai, 3214: medical and dental prosthetic technicians - taha mataotao ki he ngaue ki he ngaohi nifoloi, 3221: nursing associate professionals - ngaahi ngaue fekau'aki moe ngaue faka-neesi, 3222: midwifery associate professionals - ngaahi ngaue fekau'aki moe ngaue faka-ma'uli, 3230: traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals - ngaue fekau'aki moe faito'o fakasino faka-tonga pe tukufakaholo, 3240: veterinary technicians and assistants - ngaueki he faito'o 'oe fanga manu, 3251: dental assistants and therapists - ngaue fekau'aki mo'ui lelei 'o e nifo, 3252: medical records and health information technicians - ofisa tau lekooti moe fakamatala fakaesino, 3253: community health workers - ofisa ngaue ki he mo'ui lelei 'a e kolo, 3254: dispensing opticians - tokotaha mataotao 'I he mata hange koe toketa mata, 3255: physiotherapy technicians and assistants - tokotaha mataotao pe tokoni 'I he saesini 'o e sino, 3256: medical assistants - ofisa tokoni 'I he ngaahi ngaue faka-faito'o, 3257: environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates - inisipekita mo'ui ki he 'ataki moe ngaahi ngaue'anga, 3258: ambulance workers - tokotaha ngaue ki he ambulance, 3259: health associate professionals not elsewhere classified - ngaahi ngaue fekau'aki moe mo'ui fakasino na'e 'ikai ke kau 'I ha toe kalasi, 3311: securities and finance dealers and brokers - fakafounga fefakatu'aki fakapa'anga pe koloa 'oku 'iai hono mahu'inga fakapa'anga, 3312: credit and loans officers - ofisa fakahoko no pa'anga, 3313: accounting associate professionals - ngaue fekau'aki moe ngaue fakatauhi tohi, 3314: statistical; mathematical and related associate professionals - ngaue fakasitesitika moe fika, 3315: valuers and loss assessors - tokotaha fakamahu'inga koloa, 3321: insurance representatives - fakafounga no, 3322: commercial sales representatives - fakafounga tu'uaki fakapisinisi, 3323: buyers - tokotaha fakataua koloa, 3324: trade brokers - fakafounga fefakatu'aki, 3331: clearing and forwarding agents - fakafounga ki he fe'aveaki uta naunau/kolola, 3332: conference and event planners - tokotaha palani fakataha'anga moe katoanga, 3333: employment agents and contractors - fakafounga ngaue moe konituleki, 3334: real estate agents and property managers - fakafounga kelekele moe 'api, 3339: business services agents not elsewhere classified - fakafounga fakapisinisi na'e 'ikai ke kau ki ha fa'ahinga, 3341: office supervisors - supavaisa 'ofisi pe ngaue'anga, 3342: legal secretaries - sekelitali fakalao, 3343: administrative and executive secretaries - sekelitali ki he ma'u mafai/pule, 3344: medical secretaries - sekelitali fakafaito'o ki he sino, 3351: customs and border inspectors - inisipekita kasitomu, 3352: government tax and excise officials - Ofisiale kihe tukuhau fakapule'anga, 3353: government social benefits officials - Ofisiale ki he ngaahi monu'ia fakasosiale 'ae pule'anga, 3354: government licensing officials - ofisiale ki he ngaahi laiseni fakapule'anga, 3355: police inspectors and detectives - inisipekita polisi moe polisi fakatotolo, 3359: government regulatory associate professionals not elsewhere classified - ngaahi ngaue fakapule'anga kehe, 3411: legal and related associate professionals - ngaue fekau'aki moe ngaue fakalao, 3412: social work associate professionals - ngaahi ngaue fekau'aki moe ngaue ma'ae kakai, kolo, etc, 3413: religious associate professionals - ngaue fekau'aki ki he lotu moe fakasiasi, 3421: athletes and sports players - tokotaha sipoti 'atelita moe va'inga sipoti, 3422: sports coaches; instructors and officials - faiako, 'ofisiale sipoti, 3423: fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders - faiako fai fakamalosino moe taki polokalama, 3431: photographers - tokotaha faitaa, 3432: interior designers and decorators - tokotaha palani moe teuteu loto fale, 3433: gallery, museum and library technicians - tokotaha tokangal' ha fale faka'ali'ali, misiume pe laipeli, 3434: chefs - tokotaha feime'atokoni pe kuki, 3435: artistic and cultural associate professionals not elsewhere classified -, 3511: information and communications technology operations technicians - tokotaha mataotao 'I he ngaue ki he tekinolosia 'oe ma'u fakamatala moe fetu'utaki, 3512: information and communications technology user support technicians - tokotaha mataotao tokoni ki he kau ngaue 'aki 'o e tekinolosia 'oe ma'u fakamatala moe fetu'utaki, 3513: computer network and systems technicians - tokotaha mataotao 'I he netiueka moe sisitemi faka-komipiuta, 3514: web technicians - tokotaha mataotao 'I he website, 3521: broadcasting and audio-visual technicians - tokotaha mataotao 'I he fakamafola 'ata moe lea, 3522: telecommunications engineering technicians - enisinia ki he ngaahi me'anga fetu'utaki hange koe telefoni, 4110: general office clerks - kalake 'ofisi, 4120: secretaries (general) - sekelitali, 4131: typists and word processing operators - tokotaha taipa moe fa'u fakamatala, 4132: data entry clerks - kalake fakahu fakamatala, 4211: bank tellers and related clerks - t'ela pangjike pe koe ha toe kalake felave' moia, 4212: bookmakers; croupiers and related gaming workers - tokotaha ngaue 'I ha pelepa'anga pe k' o fa'ahinga va'inga hange koe pelepa'anga, 4213: pawnbrokers and money-lenders - tokotaha 'oku ne ngaue kiha kautaha no pe tuku atu hane pa'anga ke no, 4214: debt-collectors and related workers - tokotaha tanaki mo'ua pe ko ha ngaue felave' moia, 4221: travel consultants and clerks - kalake pe fakafounga ki he ngaahi me'a folau, 4222: contact centre information clerks - kalake ma'u'anga fakamatala, 4223: telephone switchboard operators - tokotaha tali telefoni, 4224: hotel receptionists - tokotaha talitali kakai hotele, 4225: enquiry clerks - kalake faka'eke'eke, 4226: receptionists (general) - tokotaha talitali kakai, 4227: survey and market research interviewers - tokotaha savea moe fakatotolo, 4229: client information wo

rkers not elsewhere classified - ngaahi ngaue fakatalitali kakai moe ma'u fakamatala kehe, 4311: accounting and bookkeeping clerks - kalake tau hi tohi, 4312: statistical; finance and insurance clerks - kalake fakasetisitika, fakapa'anga pe malu'i, 4313: payroll clerks - kalake fai vahe, 4321: stock clerks - kalake tanaki koloa, 4322: production clerks - kalake fa'u palani faka'aho moe ngaahi me'a pehe, 4323: transport clerks - kalake ki he fe'ononga'aki, 4411: library clerks - kalake laipeli, 4412: mail carriers and sorting clerks - kalake ki he meili, 4413: coding; proof-reading and related clerks - kalake fakahu kouti, lau mo fakatonutonu ha faile, etc, 4414: scribes and related workers - sikalaiepe moe ngaue tatau moia, 4415: filing and copying clerks - kalake tauhi faile moe tatau, 4416: personnel clerks - kalake fakataautaha, 4419: clerical support workers not elsewhere classified - ngaahi ngaue fakakalake kehe, 5111: travel attendants and travel stewards - tokotaha tokaga'i ha folau pe koe tokotaha setuata vakapuna, 5112: transport conductors - tokotaha 'oku ne taki (fklele mo fkhinohino) ha me'a fekau'aki moe ngaahi me'a fefonoga'aki eg.me'a lele, vaka uta, etc, 5113: travel guides - tokotaha 'oku ne takimamata eg.takimamata kiha kau folau (also known as tour guides), 5120: cooks - ngaohi kai eg.feime'atoki, fei'umu etc, 5131: waiters - tangata tali tepile (waitress-fefine tali tepile), 5132: bartenders - tokotaha tauhi pa eg. Tauhi pa 'iha fale hotele, fale kai, fale feohi'aga fksosiale etc, 5141: hairdressers - tokotaha ngaohi 'ulu, 5142: beauticians and related workers - tokotaha fai teuteu (kihe mata matalalei mo f'kof'ofa 'o ha taha) pea moe ngaahi ngaue pehe, 5151: cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices; hotels and other establishments - tokotaha 'oku ne tokaga'i (supavaisa) 'ae ngaahi ngaue f'kma'a moe tauhifale 'iha hotele moe ngaahi pisinisi kehe pe, 5152: domestic housekeepers - tokotaha 'oku ngaue f'ktauhifale f'klotofonua, 5153: building caretakers - tokotaha tauhi (pe le'o) 'o ha fale pe 'api, 5161: astrologers; fortune-tellers and related workers - tokotaha 'oku ne tala ha monu'ia 'e ma'u hoko pea f'kuhiga'i ha ngaahi me'a 'e hoko mai eg. Tokotaha faimana, tokotaha faipele etc, 5162: companions and valets - takanga moe tangata tauhi, 5163: undertakers and embalmers - tokotaha 'oku ne ngaue'aki 'a e fai putu moe f'klonga, 5164: pet groomers and animal care workers - tokotaha ngaue ki hono tauhi mo tokanga'i e fangamonumanu pea moe fangamonumanu 'oku pusiaki'i, f'kpelepele'i etc, 5165: driving instructors - tokotaha faiako f'kuli pe fkhinohino ki he anga 'oe f'kuli, 5169: personal services workers not elsewhere classified - tokotaha 'oku faifangonga f'ktautaha 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga(pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 5211: stall and market salespersons - tokotaha tu'uaki f'ktau 'oha fa'ahinga me'a 'iha market pe koha fanga kii fale f'ktau'aga me'a, 5212: street food salespersons - tokotaha fai f'ktau me'akai he hala, 5221: shopkeepers - tokotaha faif'ktau 'iha falekoloa, 5222: shop supervisors - tokotaha 'oku pule ko ia 'oku ne tokanga'i (supavaisa) ha ngaue 'iha falekoloa, 5223: shop sales assistants - tokotaha tokoni fai f'ktau 'iha falekoloa, 5230: cashiers and ticket clerks - tokotaha kalake pa'anga moe kalake talitotongi, 5241: fashion and other models - ngaohi (pe fa'u) ha 'imisi 'o ha me'a, 5242: sales demonstrators - tokotaha 'oku ne fkhaha (pe f'kha) pea mo f'kmo'oni'i ha f'ktau 'o ha fa'ahinga me'a, 5243: door to door salespersons - tokotaha tu'uaki f'ktau 'oha fa'ahinga me'a 'oku 'alu mei he 'api kihe 'api (mei he matapa kihe matapa), 5244: contact centre salespersons - tokotaha tu'uaki f'ktau 'oha fa'ahinga me'a 'oku senita ki ai (pe f'kfito ki ai) ha fetu'utaki, 5245: service station attendants - tokotaha 'oku ne tokanga'i ha ngaue 'oku vahe' ke ngau e ki ai eg. Ngaue pausa, 5246: food service counter attendants - tokotaha 'oku ne tokanga'i 'ae kanita fekau'aki moha me'atokoni, 5249: sales workers not elsewhere classified - tokotaha 'oku ne ngaue tu'uaki f'ktau 'oha fa'ahinga me'a pe 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 5311: child care workers - tokotaha 'oku ne tokanga'i e fanau iiki, 5312: teachers' aides - kau faiako mo 'enau ngaahi me'a (pe naunau tokoni'i), 5321: health care assistants - tokotaha tokoni kihe ngaahi ngaue tokanga'i e mo'ui lelei, 5322: home-based personal care workers - tokotaha 'oku ne tokanga'i ha ngaahi ngaue f'ktautaha 'oku f'khoko pe mei 'api (pe f'kfito pe fo'i ngaue ko ia 'i 'api), 5329: personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified - tokotaha 'oku tokanga'i ha ngaahi ngaue f'ktautaha fekau'aki moe mo'ui lelei 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 5411: firefighters - tokotaha tamate afi, 5412: police officers - tokotaha 'ofisa polisi, 5413: prison guards - tokotaha le'o (pe tokanga'i) 'ae pilisone, 5414: security guards - tokotaha le'o (pe tokanga'i) ha feitu'u (koe'uhi pe kihe malu 'ae kakai), 5419: protective services workers not elsewhere classified - tokotaha 'oku ngaue f'kmalu'i(pe tokanga'i) ha fa'ahinga ngaue 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 6111: field crop and vegetable growers - tokotaha 'oku ne ngoue'anga moe vesitapolo, 6112: tree and shrub crop growers - tokotaha to 'akau pea kau atu ki ai moe fanga kii 'akau iiki, 6113: gardeners; horticultural and nursery growers - tokotaha fa'a (pe ngoue) moe to'anga pulopula, 6114: mixed crop growers - tokotaha to ngoue foha kalasi kehekehe pe, 6121: livestock and dairy producers - tokotaha 'oku ne f'ktupu (pe ngaohi) ha ngaahi me'a mei he faama fangamonumanu moe fale ngaohi'anga pata moe siisi, 6122: poultry producers - tokotaha 'oku ne f'ktupu ha ngaahi me'a mei he fanga manu 'oku lau ai 'ae moa, pato etc, 6123: apiarists and sericulturists - tokotaha 'oku ne tokanga'i e hone (taunga hone) pea moe tokanga'i e 'unufe silika (ngaohi silika mei ai), 6129: animal producers not elsewhere classified - tokotaha 'oku ne f'ktupu (pe ngaohi) ha me'a mei he fangamonumanu 'oku 'ikai kenau kau kiha fa'ahinga (ke vahevahe kiha kalasi), 6130: mixed crop and animal producers - tokotaha 'oku ne f'ktupu (pe ngaohi) ha me'a mei he ngoue'anga kalasi kehekehe pea moe fangamonumanu, 6210: forestry and related workers - kau ngaue kihe vaota moe ngaahi ngau e pehe, 6221: aquaculture workers - kau ngaue kiha tauhi'anga ika mo'ui (pe ngaahi me'a mo'ui mei oseni), 6222: inland and coastal waters fishery workers - kau fangota(pe toutai) 'i he ma'uto 'uta (loto fonua) pea moe ngaahi matatahi (matafonua), 6223: deep-sea fishery workers - kau fangota (pe toutai) 'i he tahi loloto, 6224: hunters and trappers - tokotaha tuli manu pe tauhele manu, 6310: subsistence crop farmers - tokotaha faama ngoue'anga ma'ae fiema'u pe 'ae famili, 6320: subsistence livestock farmers - tokotaha 'oku faama fangamonumanu ma'ae fiema'u pe 'ae famili, 6330: subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers - tokotaha 'oku faama ngoue foha(kalasi kehekehe pe) pea toe faama fangamonumanu ma'ae fiema'u 'ae famili, 6340: subsistence fishers; hunters; trappers and gatherers - tokotaha 'oku toutai, tulimanu, tauhele manu mo tanaki pe tokonaki (fa'ahinga me'a pe mei tahi pe ko 'uta) ma'ae fiema'u 'ae famili, 7111: house builders (langa fale), 7112: bricklayers and related workers (to piliki), 7113: stonemasons; stone cutters; splitters and carvers (ta maka), 7114: concrete placers; concrete finishers and related workers (lingi sima), 7115: carpenters and joiners (tufunga), 7119: building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified, 7121: roofers ('ato fale), 7122: floor layers and tile setters (faliki mo to taila), 7123: plasterers (palasita), 7124: insulation workers, 7125: glaziers, 7126: plumbers and pipe fitters (palama), 7127: air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics (ngaahi air con), 7131: painters and related workers (vali fale), 7132: spray painters and varnishers (vali ngaue'aki e me'afana), 7133: building structure cleaners (fakama'opo'opo 'o ha langa fale), 7211: metal moulders and coremakers, 7212: welders and flame cutters (kasa), 7213: sheet metal workers, 7214: structural metal preparers and erectors, 7215: riggers and cable splicers, 7221: blacksmiths; hammersmiths and forging press workers, 7222: toolmakers and related workers, 7223: metal working machine tool setters and operators, 7224: metal polishers; wheel grinders and tool sharpeners, 7231: motor vehicle mechanics and repairers (mekanika me'alele), 7232: aircraft engine mechanics and repairers (mekanika vakapuna), 7233: agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers (mekanika 'l ke ngaahi misini fakangoue), 7234: bicycle and related repairers (ngaahi pasikala), 7311: precision-instrument makers and repairers, 7312: musical instrument makers and tuners (fo'u me'alea), 7313: jewellery and precious metal workers, 7314: potters and related workers (fa'u kulo, poulu...mei he 'umea), 7315: glass makers; cutters; grinders and finishers (fo'u sio'ata, tutu'u...), 7316: sign writers; decorative painters; engravers and hand etchers (ta valivali teuteu), 7317: handicraft workers in wood; basketry and related materials (ngaue fakame'a mei he 'akau, kato), 7318: handicraft workers in textile; leather and related materials (ngaahu tupenu mo e lele), 7319: handicraft workers not elsewhere classified (ngaue fakame'a 'ikai kau he toenga ki 'olunga), 7321: pre-press technicians, 7322: printers (paaki pepa), 7323: print finishing and binding workers, 7411: building and related electricians (faka'uhila fale), 7412: electrical mechanics and fitters (mekanika uhila), 7413: electrical line installers and repairers (ngaue laine 'uhila), 7421: electronics mechanics and servicers (mekanika 'uhila), 7422: information and communications technology installers and servicers (kau sevesi fakalT), 7511: butchers; fishmongers and related food preparers, 7512: bakers; pastry-cooks and confectionery makers (ta'o ma mo e keke), 7513: dairy products makers, 7514: fruit; vegetable and related preservers, 7515: food and beverage tasters and graders ('ahi'ahi me'akai mo e kava malohi), 7516: tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers (ngaahi tapaka), 7521: wood treaters, 7522: cabinet-makers and related workers, 7523: woodworking machine tool setters and operators, 7531: tailors; dressmakers; furriers and hatters (tuitui), 7532: garment and related patternmakers and cutters (sipi tuitui), 7533: sewing; embroidery and related workers (tui hingoa, matala...), 7534: upholsterers and related workers, 7535: pelt dressers; tanners and fellmongers, 7536: shoemakers and related workers (ngaahi su), 7541: underwater divers (uku), 7542: shofifiers and blasters, 7543: product graders and testers (except foods and beverages), 7544: fumigators and other pest and weed controllers, 7549: craft and related workers not elsewhere classified, 8111: miners and quarriers, 8112: mineral and stone processing plant operators, 8113: well drillers and borers and related workers, 8114: cement; stone and other mineral products machine operators, 8121: metal processing plant operators, 8122: metal finishing; plating and coating machine operators, 8131: chemical products plant and machine operators, 8132: photographic products machine operators, 8141: rubber products machine operators, 8142: plastic products machine operators, 8143: paper products m

achine operators, 8151: fibre preparing; spinning and winding machine operators, 8152: weaving and knitting machine operators, 8153: sewing machine operators (misini tuitui), 8154: bleaching; dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators, 8155: fur and leather preparing machine operators, 8156: shoemaking and related machine operators (tuitui su), 8157: laundry machine operators (ngaue misini fo), 8159: textile; fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified, 8160: food and related products machine operators, 8171: pulp and papermaking plant operators, 8172: wood processing plant operators, 8181: glass and ceramics plant operators, 8182: steam engine and boiler operators, 8183: packing; bottling and labelling machine operators, 8189: stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified, 8211: mechanical machinery assemblers, 8212: electrical and electronic equipment assemblers, 8219: assemblers not elsewhere classified, 8311: locomotive engine drivers, 8312: railway brake; signal and switch operators (ngaue halanga lue), 8321: motorcycle drivers (pasikala), 8322: car; taxi and van drivers (faka'ulika, taxi moe veeni), 8331: bus and tram drivers (faka'uli pasi), 8332: heavy truck and lorry drivers (faka'uli loli mamafa), 8341: mobile farm and forestry plant operators, 8342: earthmoving and related plant operators, 8343: crane; hoist and related plant operators, 8344: lifting truck operators, 8350: ships' deck crews and related workers (ngaue funga vaka), 9111: domestic cleaners and helpers (tauhi 'api mo hono kau tokoni), 9112: cleaners and helpers in offices; hotels and other establishments (, 9121: hand launderers and pressers (fo nusi), 9122: vehicle cleaners (fufulu me'aleale), 9123: window cleaners (olo luva), 9129: other cleaning workers, 9211: crop farm labourers (tounge ki he ngoue), 9212: livestock farm labourers (leipa ki he faama monumanu), 9213: mixed crop and livestock farm labourers (leipa ki he monumanu mo e ngoue tuifo), 9214: garden and horticultural labourers, 9215: forestry labourers (leipa ki he vaota), 9216: fishery and aquaculture labourers (leipa toutai), 9311: mining and quarrying labourers (leipa taa'anga maka), 9312: civil engineering labourers, 9313: building construction labourers (leipa langa fale), 9321: hand packers, 9329: manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified, 9331: hand and pedal vehicle drivers, 9332: drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery, 9333: freight handlers (, 9334: shelf fillers (fokotu'utu'u koloa he falekoloa), 9411: fast food preparers, 9412: kitchen helpers (tokoni he peito), 9510: street and related service workers, 9520: street vendors (excluding food), 9611: garbage and recycling collectors (tanaki veve), 9612: refuse sorters, 9613: sweeper and related labourers (tafi veve), 9621: messengers; package deliverers and luggage porters (talafekau), 9622: odd job persons, 9623: meter readers and vending-machine collectors (lau mita), 9624: water and firewood collectors ('utu vai mo e tanaki fefie), 9629: elementary workers not elsewhere classified

- [10] [second_ind_code: E2Bb. Record the correct industry of where %rosteritle% work in? Fili 'a e kalasi totonu 'o e tefito'i ngaue faka'ekonomika 'oku fakahoko ngaue ai 'a %rosteritle%?](#)
 Options: 1: Agriculture, forestry & fishing, 2: Mining & quarrying, 3: Manufacturing, 4: Electricity, gas, steam & air conditioning supply, 5: Water supply, sewerage, waste management & remediation activities, 6: Construction, 7: Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles & motorcycles, 8: Transportation and storage, 9: Accommodation & food service activities, 10: Information & communication, 11: Financial & insurance activities, 12: Real estate activities, 13: Professional, scientific & technical activities, 14: Administrative & support service activities, 15: Public administration & defence; compulsory & security, 16: Education, 17: Human health & social work activities, 18: Arts, entertainment & recreation, 19: Other service activities, 20: Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods & services producing activities of households for own use, 21: Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies
- [11] [pre_job_occ: 102. In the main job or business that %rosteritle% had in the past, what kind of work did %rosteritle% usually do? 'I he ngaue koia pe fakamuimui taha nake ngaue aihe kuo hili, Koe ha e ngaue na'e fakahoko 'e %rosteritle% pe koe lakanga ne ngaue ai?](#)
 Options: 110: commissioned armed forces officers ('ofisa hoko 'i he tau malu'i fonua), 210: non-commissioned armed forces officers (kau ofisa te eki ofisa hoko tau malu'i fonua), 310: armed forces occupations; other ranks (ngaahi lakanga kehe 'i he tau malu'i fonua), 1111: legislators (fakafongalealea), 1112: senior government officials ('ofisa ngaue fakapule'anga ma'olunga), 1113: traditional chiefs and heads of villages (hou'eiki tukufakaholo mo e kau taki fakakolo), 1114: senior officials of special-interest organizations (kau 'ofisa ma'olunga e ngaahi kulupu mo 'enau ngaahi taumu'a), 1120: managing directors and chief executives (talekita pule moe kau pule ma'olunga), 1211: finance managers (pule tafa'aki pa'anga), 1212: human resource managers (pule tafa'aki tokanga'i e kau ngaue), 1213: policy and planning managers (pule ki he founga moe palani ngaue), 1219: business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified (pule ki he ngaahi sevesi fakapisinisi moe anga hono fakahoko), 1221: sales and marketing managers (pule ki he tafa'aki fakatau atu moe fakamaket), 1222: advertising and public relations managers (pule kihe e tafa'aki tu'uaki pea moe va moe kakai), 1223: research and development managers (pule tafa'aki fakatotolo moe fakalalakala), 1311: agricultural and forestry production managers (pule ki he tafa'aki ngoue moe vaota), 1312: aquaculture and fisheries production managers (pule ki he me'a moe o'ui he vai mo e toutai), 1321: manufacturing managers (pule kihe fakatupu koloa), 1322: mining managers (pule ki he keli koloa), 1323: construction managers (pule kihe tafa'aki langa), 1324: supply, distribution and related managers (pule kihe fakaa, tufaki moe ngaahi ngaue pehee), 1330: information and communications technology service managers (pule kihe ngaahi sevesi ki he tanaki fakamatala moe fetuutaki 'aki e tekinolosia), 1341: child care service managers (pule ki he ngaahi sevesi ki hono tokanga'i e fanau iiki), 1342: health service managers (pule kihe ngaahi sevesi ki he mo'ui), 1343: aged care service managers (pule kihe sevesi ki he kau toulekeleka), 1344: social welfare managers (pule kihe tafa'aki monu'i a fakasosiale), 1345: education managers (pule ki he va'a ako), 1346: financial and insurance services branch managers (pule ki he va'a sevesi ki he pa'anga moe malu'i), 1349: professional services managers not elsewhere classified (pule ki he ngaahi sevesi fakapolofesinale teeki fakakalasi), 1411: hotel managers (pule hotele), 1412: restaurant managers (pule falekai), 1420: retail and wholesale trade managers (pule ki he fefakata u'aki moveteve pe fakakatoa), 1431: sports; recreation and cultural centre managers (pule sipoti; va'inga moe ngaahi senita fakafonua), 1439: services managers not elsewhere classified (pule sevesi teeki fakakalasi ha feituu kehe), 2111: physicists and astronomers (saienisi 'o e mamafa moe vela moe mama moe ongo moe ivi fakamakineti moe uhila moe asitalonoma), 2112: meteorologists (tokotaha tala matangi), 2113: chemists (kemisi), 2114: geologists and geophysicists (tokotaha sainisi 'oe kelekele moe maka), 2120: mathematicians; actuaries and statisticians (tokotaha fika, actuaries moe tokotaha sitetiitika), 2131: biologists; botanists; zoologists and related professionals (tokotaha saienisi 'oe mo'ui, saienisi 'oe 'akau, saienisi 'oe monumanu moe ngaahi ngaue felave'i), 2132: farming; forestry and fisheries advisers (tokotaha fale'i fakangoue, vaotata mo e toutai), 2133: environmental protection professionals (tokotaha fakapolofesinale kihe tokanga'i e 'ataakai), 2141: industrial and production engineers (enisinia ki hono ngaahi mo fakatupu koloa), 2142: civil engineers (enisinia sivile), 2143: environmental engineers (enisinia ki he 'ataakai), 2144: mechanical engineers (enisinia mekenika), 2145: chemical engineers (enisinia kemikale), 2146: mining engineers; metallurgists and related professionals (enisinia keli koloa, ngaahi metali moe ngaahi polofesinale felalave'i), 2149: engineering professionals not elsewhere classified (enisinia polofesinale teeki fakakalasi ha feituu kehe), 2151: electrical engineers (enisinia 'uhila), 2152: electronics engineers (enisinia elektolonika), 2153: telecommunications engineers (enisinia fakafetu'utaki), 2161: building architects (atiteki ki he langa), 2162: landscape architects (atiteki anga a funga fonua), 2163: product and garment designers (tisaina 'o e koloa moe vala), 2164: town and traffic planners (palani fakakolo moe fefonong a'aki 'ae ngaahi me'alele moe kakai), 2165: cartographers and surveyors (tokotaha ta mape moe savea ki he mahu'inga moe fua 'o ha koloa), 2166: graphic and multimedia designers (tisaina e ngaahi ata, imisi pe fakatata 'aki 'ae kompiuta moe ngaahi founga kehekehe ki he fetu'utaki), 2211: generalist medical practitioners (toketa GP), 2212: specialist medical practitioners (toketa sipesolisi), 2221: nursing professionals (neesi fakapolofesinale), 2222: midwifery professionals (tokotaha ma'uli fakapolofesinale), 2230: traditional and complementary medicine professionals (kau faito' o fakatonga moe kau faito' o kehe fakapolofesinale), 2240: paramedical practitioners-tokotaha (toketa) 'oku ngaue kihe ngaahi me'a fakafaito'o, 2250: veterinarians-tokotaha (toketa) faito'o manu, 2261: dentists-toketa ngaohi nifo, 2262: pharmacists-tokotaha hu'i vai, 2263: environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapolofesinale kihe 'ataakai, ngaahi ngaue kihe mo'ui moe tu'unga haisini pe tauhi 'oe sino, 2264: physiotherapists-tokotaha (toketa) kihe ngaahi mahaki 'oe sino, 2265: dieticians and nutritionists-tokotaha 'oku tokoni kihe fakafuofua'i e ma'u me'atokoni moe me'atokoni 'oku mou'i lelei, 2266: audiologists and speech therapists-tokotaha (toketa) kiate kinautolu 'oku palopale ma 'enau fanongo pea mo 'enau lea, 2267: optometrists and ophthalmic opticians-tokotaha (toketa) kihe mata(fofonga), 2269: health professional not elsewhere classified-tokotaha (toketa) kihe mo'ui 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 2310: university and higher education teachers-faiako he 'univesiti moe ngaahi ako ma'olunga ange, 2320: vocational education teachers-faiako he ngaahi ako kihe akoako ngaue,

2330: secondary education teachers-faiako he ngaahi ako kolisi, 2341: primary school teachers-faiako he ngaahi ako lautohi si'i, 2342: early child hood educators-faiako he ngaahi ako kindy, 2351: education methods specialists-tokotaha taukei makehe kihe ngaahi founa fakaako, 2352: special needs teachers-faiako kihe ngaahi kakai 'oku nau fiema'u makehe ie. Kau 'atamai vaivai pe faingata'a'ia, 2353: other language teachers-faiako fekau'aki moe ngaahi lea kehe, 2354: other music teachers-faiako kihe ngaahi me'a fakahiva kehe, 2355: other arts teachers-faiako kihe ngaahi ta fakatata, 2356: information technology trainers-tokotaha (faiako) 'oku ne ako'i e ngaahi me'a fekau'aki moe fetu'utaki fakatekinolosia, 2359: teaching professionals not elsewhere classified-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakafaiako fakapolofesinale 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 2411: accountants-tokotaha ngaue fakatauhitohi, 2412: financial and investment advisers-tokotaha fale'i kihe ngaahi me'a fakapa'anga moe ngaahi me'a 'e fakahu ke ma'u mai ai ha tupu, 2413: financial analysts-tokotaha 'oku ne 'analaiso e ngaahi me'a fakapa'anga, 2421: management and organization analysts-tokotaha 'oku ne 'analaiso e ngaahi me'a 'oku pule'i mo fokotu'utu'u, 2422: policy administration professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapofesinale kihe tafa'aki kihe ngaahi founa pule'i, 2423: personnel and careers professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapofesinale kihe ngaahi lakanga pe ngaue tu'uma'u, 2424: training and staff development professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapofesinale kihe ngaahi me'a felave'i moe fakalakalaka 'oe kau ngaue mo ha ngaahi founa ngaue, 2431: advertising and marketing professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapofesinale kihe tafa'aki tu'uaki moe fakatau'anga(fakamaketi), 2432: public relations professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue kihe ngaahi me'a fekau'aki moe nakai, 2433: technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT)-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapofesinale kihe ngaahi me'a fakatekinikale moe ngaahi fakatau fakafaito'o, 2434: information and communications technology sales professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue kihe ngaahi me'a fakafetu'utaki moe ngaahi fakatau fakafetu'utaki fakatekinolosia, 2511: systems analysts-tokotaha 'analaiso 'o ha ngaahi me'a 'oku ngaue fakatata, 2512: software developers-tokotaha 'oku ne fakatupu pe fa'u ha polokalama ke ngaue'aki ie. Ngaue'aki he komipiuta, 2513: web and multimedia developers-tokotaha 'oku ne fa'u ha ngaahi me'a ke fakafehokotaki 'aki ha me'a 'ihe fetu'utaki moe ma'u'anga fakamatala ie. Fai hono fa'u he komipiuta 'o ngaue 'aki e ngaahi network ki ai, 2514: applications programmers-tokotaha 'oku ne fa'u polokalama eg. ngaue'aki e komipiuta, 2519: software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified-tokotaha 'oku fa'u pe fakatupu ha ngaahi me'a eg. Ngaue'aki e komipiuta 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 2521: database designers and administrators-tokotaha 'oku ne fa'u mo pule kiha me'a 'oku fakatefito ai ha ngaue eg. 'I he komipiuta, 2522: systems administrators-tokotaha 'oku ne pule'i ha ngaahi me'a 'oku ngaue fakatata, 2523: computer network professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapolofesinale kihe komipiuta moe network, 2529: database and network professionals not elsewhere classified-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapofesinale kihe network moe ha ngaahi me'a 'oku fakatefito ai ha ngaue pea 'oku 'ikai kau ia kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 2611: lawyers-tokotaha 'oku loea, 2612: judges-fakamaau, 2619: legal professionals not elsewhere classified-tokotaha ngaue fakalao fakapofesinale 'oku 'ikai kau ia kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 2621: archivists and curators-tokotaha tauhi'anga tohi fakapule'anga moe tauhi 'oha misiume, 2622: librarians and related information professionals-tokotaha tauhi laipeli moha ngaahi fakamatala pe 'oku nau fekau'aki moha me'a, 2631: economists-tokotaha mataotao 'I he saienisi 'oe ngaahi 'oe koloa pea mo hono tufaki mo hono ngaue'aki (ekonomika), 2632: sociologists; anthropologists and related professionals-tokotaha mataotao 'I he saienisi 'oku kau kihe ngaahi fa'ahinga 'oe tangata pea mo hono ngaahi ngaue kehekehe pea moe ngaahi ngaue fakapofesinale pehee, 2633: philosophers; historians and political scientists-tokotaha filosefa, tokotaha histologia pea moe tokotaha saienisi fakapolitikale, 2634: psychologists-tokotaha mataotao 'I he saienisi 'oe 'atamai, 2635: social work and counselling professionals-ngaue fakasosiale pea moe fale'i fakapofesinale, 2636: religious professionals-fakapolofesinale fakalotu, 2641: authors and related writers-tokotaha fa'u tohi pe fatu tohi moe ngaahi ngaue pehee, 2642: journalists-tokotaha faiongoongo, 2643: translators; interpreters and other linguists-tokotaha 'oku ne hiki pe liliu (kiha lea kehe), 2651: visual artists-tokotaha ta fakatata kau kihe sio (pe koe mamata), 2652: musicians; singers and composers-tokotaha fa'u hiva pe tokotaha 'oku 'iloa he mala'e 'oe musika, 2653: dancers and choreographers-tokotaha 'oku poto' iloa faiva pea mo fakatata' iloa ha me'a, 2654: film; stage and related directors and producers-tokotaha fa'u filimi pea koe talekita pule kiha fa'u filimi moe ngaahi ngaue pehee, 2655: actors-tangata faiva, 2656: announcers on radio; television and other media-tokotaha fakamafolalea he letio, televisione pea moha ngaahi mitia pe, 2659: creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified-tokotaha 'oku ne fakahoko mo fai faiva pe ha ka' iloa ha faiva 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi 'oku vahevahe ki ai), 3111: chemical and physical science technicians - tokotaha 'enisinia tokoni fakakemikale, 3112: civil engineering technicians - tokotaha 'enisinia tokoni sivile, 3113: electrical engineering technicians - tokotaha 'enisinia tokoni fakauhila, 3114: electronics engineering technicians - tokotaha 'enisinia tokoni ngaahi me'angaue fakauhila, 3115: mechanical engineering technicians - tokotaha 'enisinia tokoni ngaahi me'a fakamisini, 3116: chemical engineering technicians - tokotaha ngaue faka'enisinia ki he kemikale, 3117: mining and metallurgical technicians - tokotaha ngaue, 3118: draughtspersons - ta mape/palani, 3119: physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified - tokotaha ngaue faka'enisinia 'ikai ke toe kau ki ha fa'ahinga kuo 'osi fakakalasi atu, 3121: mining supervisors - Supavaisa 'I keli makakolao/ lolo, 3122: manufacturing supervisors - Supavaisa 'I he ngaue fo'u koloa, 3123: construction supervisors - Supavaisa ngaue langa, 3131: power production plant operators - ngaue 'I he ngaue'anga fo'u ma'u'anga ivii, 3132: incinerator and water treatment plant operators - ngaue ki hono faito'o 'oe vai 'I he ma'u'anga vai, 3133: chemical processing plant controllers - ngaue fekau'aki moe ngaahi founa fakake mikale, 3134: petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators - ngaue ki hono sivi 'o e lolo (penisi, tisolo) mo kasa 'I ha ngaue'anga, 3135: metal production process controllers - ngaue ki hono pule'i 'oe founa fo'u 'o e ukamea, 3139: process control technicians not elsewhere classified - ngaahi ngaue fakamataotao ki hono pule'i ha founa ngaue kehe, 3141: life science technicians (excluding medical) - tokotaha mataotao 'I he saienisi 'o e mo'ui (tukukehe 'ae mo'ui 'oe tangata), 3142: agricultural technicians - Ofisa kihe ngaahi ngaue fakangoue, 3143: forestry technicians - Tokotaha ngaue ki he ngaahi ngaue fekau'aki moe 'akau papa, 3151: ships' engineers - Enisia vakatahi, 3152: ships' deck officers and pilots - Ofisa 'o e funga vaka moe pailate vakatahi, 3153: aircraft pilots and related associate professionals - Pailate vakapuna pe koe e ngaue fekau'aki moe pailate vakapuna, 3154: air traffic controllers - Ofisa 'oku ne pule'i mo fakahinohino 'ae fefonongo'aki 'I 'ea' a e ngaahi vaka 'I he mala'e vakapuna, 3155: air traffic safety electronics technicians - Ofisa ngaue ki he malu faka'elekitulonika 'a e mala'e moe ngaahi vakapuna, 3211: medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians - taha mataotao 'I he ngaahi me'a ngaue fakafaito'o, 3212: medical and pathology laboratory technicians - taha mataotao ngaue 'I he leepi ki he ngaahi me'a ngaue fekau'aki moe saienisi 'oe fa'ahinga 'oe mahaki, 3213: pharmaceutical technicians and assistants - taha mataotao pe ngaue fekau'aki 'I he hu' vai, 3214: medical and dental prosthetic technicians - taha mataotao ki he ngaue ki he ngaahi nifoloi, 3221: nursing associate professionals - ngaahi ngaue fekau'aki moe ngaue faka-neesi, 3222: midwifery associate professionals - ngaahi ngaue fekau'aki moe ngaue faka-ma'uli, 3230: traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals - ngaue fekau'aki moe faito'o fakasino faka-tonga pe tukufakaholo, 3240: veterinary technicians and assistants - ngaueki he faito'o 'oe fanga manu, 3251: dental assistants and therapists - ngaue fekau'aki mo'ui lelei 'o e nifo, 3252: medical records and health information technicians - ofisa tau lekooti moe fakamatala fakasino, 3253: community health workers - ofisa ngaue ki he mo'ui lelei 'a e kolo, 3254: dispensing opticians - tokotaha mataotao 'I he mata hange koe toketa mata, 3255: physiotherapy technicians and assistants - tokotaha mataotao pe tokoni 'I he saesini 'o e sino, 3256: medical assistants - ofisa tokoni 'I he ngaahi ngaue faka-faito'o, 3257: environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates - inisipekita mo'ui ki he 'ataakai moe ngaahi ngaue'anga, 3258: ambulance workers - tokotaha ngaue ki he ambulance, 3259: health associate professionals not elsewhere classified - ngaahi ngaue fekau'aki moe mo'ui fakasino na'e 'ikai ke kau 'I ha toe kalasi, 3311: securities and finance dealers and brokers - fakafongga fefakatau'aki fakapa'anga pe koloa 'oku 'iai hono mahu'inga fakapa'anga, 3312: credit and loans officers - ofisa fakahoko no pa'anga, 3313: accounting associates - ngaue fekau'aki moe ngaue fakatauhitohi, 3314: statistical; mathematical and related associate professionals - ngaue fakasitesitika moe fika, 3315: valuers and loss assessors - tokotaha fakamahu'inga koloa, 3321: insurance representatives - fakafongga no, 3322: commercial sales representatives - fakafongga tu'uaki fakapisinisi, 3323: buyers - tokotaha fakatau koloa, 3324: trade brokers - fakafongga fefakatau'aki, 3331: clearing and forwarding agents - fakafongga ki he fe'aveaki uta naunau/koloa, 3332: conference and event planners - tokotaha palani fakataha'anga moe katoanga, 3333: employment agents and contractors - fakafongga ngaue moe konituleki, 3334: real estate agents and property managers - fakafongga kekekele moe 'api, 3339: business services agents not elsewhere classified - fakafongga fakapisinisi na'e 'ikai ke kau ki ha fa'ahinga, 3341: office supervisors - supavaisa 'ofisi pe ngaue'anga, 3342: legal secretaries - sekelitali fakalao, 3343: administrative and executive secretaries - sekelitali ki he ma'u mafai/pule, 3344: medical secretaries - sekelitali fakafaito'o ki he sino, 3351: customs and border inspectors - inisipekita kasitomu, 3352: government tax and excise officials - Ofisiale kihe tukuhau fakapule'anga, 3353: government social benefits officials - Ofisiale ki he ngaahi monu'ia fakasosiale 'ae pule'anga, 3354: government licensing officials - ofisiale ki he ngaahi laiseni fakapule'anga, 33

55: police inspectors and detectives - inisipekita polisi moe polisi fakatotolo, 3359: government regulatory associate professionals not elsewhere classified - ngaahi ngaue fakapule'anga kehe, 3411: legal and related associate professionals - ngaue fekau'aki moe ngaue fakalao, 3412: social work associate professionals - ngaahi ngaue fekau'aki moe ngaue ma'ae kakai, kolo, etc, 3413: religious associate professionals - ngaue fekau'aki ki he lotu moe fakasiasi, 3421: athletes and sports players - tokotaha sipoti 'atelite moe va'inga sipoti, 3422: sports coaches; instructors and officials - faiako, 'ofisiale sipoti, 3423: fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders - faiako fai fakamalosino moe taki polokalama, 3431: photographers - tokotaha faitaa, 3432: interior designers and decorators - tokotaha palani moe teuteu loto fale, 3433: gallery, museum and library technicians - tokotaha tokanga'li ha fale faka'ali'ali, misiume pe laipeli, 3434: chefs - tokotaha feime'atokoni pe kuki, 3435: artistic and cultural associate professionals not elsewhere classified -, 3511: information and communications technology operations technicians - tokotaha mataotao 'I he ngaue ki he tekinolosia 'oe ma'u fakamatala moe fetu'utaki, 3512: information and communications technology user support technicians - tokotaha mataotao tokoni ki he kau ngaue 'aki 'o e tekinolosia 'oe ma'u fakamatala moe fetu'utaki, 3513: computer network and systems technicians - tokotaha mataotao 'I he netiueka moe sisitemi faka-kompuita, 3514: web technicians - tokotaha mataotao 'I he website, 3521: broadcasting and audio-visual technicians - tokotaha mataotao 'I he fakamafola 'ata moe lea, 3522: telecommunications engineering technicians - enisinia ki he ngaahi me'angaue fetu'utaki hange koe telefoni, 4110: general office clerks - kalake 'ofisi, 4120: secretaries (general) - sekelitali, 4131: typists and word processing operators - tokotaha taipe moe fa'u fakamatala, 4132: data entry clerks - kalake fakahu fakamatala, 4211: bank tellers and related clerks - t'ela pangjike pe koe ha toe kalake felave'l moia, 4212: bookmakers; croupiers and related gaming workers - tokotaha ngaue 'i ha pelepa'anga pe ko fa'hinga va'inga hange koe pelepa'anga, 4213: pawnbrokers and money-lenders - tokotaha 'oku ne ngaue kiha kautaha no pe tuku atu hane pa'anga ke no, 4214: debt-collectors and related workers - tokotaha tanaki mo'ua pe ko ha ngaue felave'l moia, 4221: travel consultants and clerks - kalake pe fakafongia ki he ngaahi me'a folau, 4222: contact centre information clerks - kalake ma'u'anga fakamatala, 4223: telephone switchboard operators - tokotaha tali telefoni, 4224: hotel receptionists - tokotaha talitali kakai hotele, 4225: enquiry clerks - kalake faka'eke'eke, 4226: receptionists (general) - tokotaha talitali kakai, 4227: survey and market research interviewers - tokotaha savea moe fakatotolo, 4229: client information workers not elsewhere classified - ngaahi ngaue fakatalitali kakai moe ma'u fakamatala kehe, 4311: accounting and bookkeeping clerks - kalake tauhi tohi, 4312: statistical; finance and insurance clerks - kalake fakasetisitika, fakapa'anga pe malu'i, 4313: payroll clerks - kalake fai vahe, 4321: stock clerks - kalake tanaki koloa, 4322: production clerks - kalake fa'u palani faka'aho moe ngaahi me'a pehe, 4323: transport clerks - kalake ki he fe'ononga'aki, 4411: library clerks - kalake laipeli, 4412: mail carriers and sorting clerks - kalake ki he meli, 4413: coding; proof-reading and related clerks - kalake fakahu kouti, lau mo fakatonutonu ha faile, etc, 4414: scribes and related workers - sikalaape moe ngaue tatau moia, 4415: filing and copying clerks - kalake tauhi faile moe tatau, 4416: personnel clerks - kalake fakataautaha, 4419: clerical support workers not elsewhere classified - ngaahi ngaue fakakalake kehe, 5111: travel attendants and travel stewards - tokotaha tokanga'i ha folau pe koe tokotaha setuata vakapuna, 5112: transport conductors - tokotaha 'oku ne taki (fklele mo fkhinohino) ha me'a fekau'aki moe ngaahi me'a fefonoga'aki eg.me'a lele, vaka uta, etc, 5113: travel guides - tokotaha 'oku ne takimamata eg.takimamata kiha kau folau (also known as tour guides), 5120: cooks - ngaohi kai eg.feime'atokoni, fei'umu etc, 5131: waiters - tangata tali tepile (waitress-fefine tali tepile), 5132: bartenders - tokotaha tauhi pa eg. Tauhi pa 'iha fale hotele, fale kai, fale feohi'aga fksosiale etc, 5141: hairdressers - tokotaha ngaohi 'ulu, 5142: beauticians and related workers - tokotaha fai teuteu (kihe mata matalalei mo f'of'o'ofa 'o ha taha) pea moe ngaahi ngaue pehe, 5151: cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices; hotels and other establishments - tokotaha 'oku ne tokanga'i (supavaisa) 'ae ngaahi ngaue fkm'a'a moe tauhifale 'iha hotele moe ngaahi pisinisi kehe pe, 5152: domestic housekeepers - tokotaha 'oku ngaue fktauhifale fklotofonua, 5153: building caretakers - tokotaha tauhi (pe le'o) 'o ha fale pe 'api, 5161: astrologers; fortune-tellers and related workers - tokotaha 'oku ne tala ha monu'ia 'e ma'u hoko pea fkuhiga'i ha ngaahi me'a 'e hoko mai eg. Tokotaha faimana, tokotaha faipele etc, 5162: companions and valets - takanga moe tangata tauhi, 5163: undertakers and embalmers - tokotaha 'oku ne ngaue'aki 'a e fai putu moe fktolonga, 5164: pet groomers and animal care workers - tokotaha ngaue ki hono tauhi mo tokanga'i e fangamonumanu pea moe fangamonumanu 'oku pusiaki'i, fklepelepele'i etc, 5165: driving instructors - tokotaha faiako fku'i pe fkhinohino ki he anga 'oe fku'i, 5169: personal services workers not elsewhere classified - tokotaha 'oku faifatangia fktautaha 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'hinga(pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 5211: stall and market salespersons - tokotaha tu'uaki fktau 'oha fa'hinga me'a 'iha market pe koha fanga kii fale fktau'aga me'a, 5212: street food salespersons - tokotaha fai fktau me'akai he hala, 5221: shopkeepers - tokotaha faifktau 'iha falekoloa, 5222: shop supervisors - tokotaha 'oku pule ko ia 'oku ne tokanga'i (supavaisa) ha ngaue 'iha falekoloa, 5223: shop sales assistants - tokotaha tokoni fai fktau 'iha falekoloa, 5230: cashiers and ticket clerks - tokotaha kalake pa'anga moe kalake talitotongi, 5241: fashion and other models - ngaohi (pe fa'u) ha 'imisi 'o ha me'a, 5242: sales demonstrators - tokotaha 'oku ne fkhaha (pe fkhaha) pea mo fkm'o'oni'i ha fktau 'o ha fa'hinga me'a, 5243: door to door salespersons - tokotaha tu'uaki fktau 'oha fa'hinga me'a 'oku 'alu mei he 'api kihe 'api (mei he matapa kihe matapa), 5244: contact centre salespersons - tokotaha tu'uaki fktau 'oha fa'hinga me'a 'oku senita ki ai (pe fktefito ki ai) ha fetu'utaki, 5245: service station attendants - tokotaha 'oku ne tokanga'i ha ngaue 'oku vahe'i ke ngau e ki ai eg. Ngaue pausa, 5246: food service counter attendants - tokotaha 'oku ne tokanga'i 'ae kanita fekau'aki moha me'atokoni, 5249: sales workers not elsewhere classified - tokotaha 'oku ne ngaue tu'uaki fktau 'oha fa'hinga me'a pe 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'hinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 5311: child care workers - tokotaha 'oku ne tokanga'i e fanau iiki, 5312: teachers' aides - kau faiako mo 'enau ngaahi me'a (pe naunau tokoni'i), 5321: health care assistants - tokotaha tokoni kihe ngaahi ngaue tokanga'i e mo'ui lelei, 5322: home-based personal care workers - tokotaha 'oku ne tokanga'i ha ngaahi ngaue fktautaha 'oku fkhoko pe mei 'api (pe fktefito pe fo'i ngaue ko ia 'i 'api), 5329: personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified - tokotaha 'oku tokanga'i ha ngaahi ngaue fktautaha fekau'aki moe mo'ui lelei 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'hinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 5411: firefighters - tokotaha tamate afi, 5412: police officers - tokotaha 'ofisa polisi, 5413: prison guards - tokotaha le'o (pe tokanga'i) 'ae pilisone, 5414: security guards - tokotaha le'o (pe tokanga'i) ha feitu'u (koe'uhi pe kihe malu 'ae kakai), 5419: protective services workers not elsewhere classified - tokotaha 'oku ngaue fkmalu'i(pe tokanga'i) ha fa'hinga ngaue 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'hinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 6111: field crop and vegetable growers - tokotaha 'oku ne ngoue'anga moe vesitapolo, 6112: tree and shrub crop growers - tokotaha to 'akau pea kau atu ki ai moe fanga kii 'akau iiki, 6113: gardeners; horticultural and nursery growers - tokotaha fa'a (pe ngoue) moe to'anga pulupula, 6114: mixed crop growers - tokotaha to ngoue foha kalasi kehekehe pe, 6121: livestock and dairy producers - tokotaha 'oku ne fktupu (pe ngaohi) ha ngaahi me'a mei he faama fangamonumanu moe fale ngaohi'anga pata moe siisi, 6122: poultry producers - tokotaha 'oku ne fktupu ha ngaahi me'a mei he fanga manu 'oku lau ai 'ae moa, pato etc, 6123: apiarists and sericulturists - tokotaha 'oku ne tokanga'i e hone (taunga hone) pea moe tokanga'i e 'unufe silika (ngaohi silika mei ai), 6129: animal producers not elsewhere classified - tokotaha 'oku ne fktupu (pe ngaohi) ha me'a mei he fangamonumanu 'oku 'ikai kenau kau kiha fa'hinga (ke vahevahe kiha kalasi), 6130: mixed crop and animal producers - tokotaha 'oku ne fktupu (pe ngaohi) ha me'a mei he ngoue'anga kalasi kehekehe pea moe fangamonumanu, 6210: forestry and related workers - kau ngaue kihe vaota moe ngaahi ngau e pehe, 6221: aquaculture workers - kau ngaue kiha tauhi'anga ika mo'ui (pe ngaahi me'a mo'ui mei oseni), 6222: inland and coastal waters fishery workers - kau fangota(pe toutai) 'i he ma'uto 'uta (loto fonua) pea moe ngaahi matatahi (matafonua), 6223: deep-sea fishery workers - kau fangota (pe toutai) 'i he tahi loloto, 6224: hunters and trappers - tokotaha tuli manu pe tauhele manu, 6310: subsistence crop farmers - tokotaha faama ngoue'anga ma'ae fiema'u pe 'ae famili, 6320: subsistence livestock farmers - tokotaha 'oku faama fangamonumanu ma'ae fiema'u pe 'ae famili, 6330: subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers - tokotaha 'oku faama ngoue foha(kalasi kehekehe pe) pea toe faama fangamonumanu ma'ae fiema'u 'ae famili, 6340: subsistence fishers; hunters; trappers and gatherers - tokotaha 'oku toutai, tulimanu, tauhele manu mo tanaki pe tokonaki (fa'hinga me'a pe mei tahi pe ko 'uta) ma'ae fiema'u 'ae famili, 7111: house builders (langa fale), 7112: bricklayers and related workers (to piliki), 7113: stonemasons; stone cutters; splitters and carvers (ta maka), 7114: concrete placers; concrete finishers and related workers (lingi sima), 7115: carpenters and joiners (tufunga), 7119: building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified, 7121: roofers ('ato fale), 7122: floor layers and tile setters (faliki mo to taila), 7123: plasterers (palasita), 7124: insulation workers, 7125: glaziers, 7126: plumbers and pipe fitters (palama), 7127: air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics (ngaahi air con), 7131: painters and related workers (vali fale), 7132: spray painters and varnishers (vali ngaue'aki e me'afana), 7133: building structure cleaners (fakama'opo'opo 'o ha langa fale), 7211: metal moulders and coremakers, 7212: welders and flame cutters (kasa), 7213: sheet metal workers, 7214: structural metal preparers and erectors, 7215: riggers and cable splicers, 7221: blacksmiths; hammersmiths and forging press workers, 7222: toolmakers and related workers, 7223: metal working machine tool setters and operators, 7224: metal polishers; wheel grinders and tool sharpeners, 7231: motor vehicle mechanics and repairers (mekanika me'alele)

, 7232: aircraft engine mechanics and repairers (mekanika vakapuna), 7233: agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers (mekanika 'i ke ngaahi misini fakangoue), 7234: bicycle and related repairers (ngaahi pasikala), 7311: precision-instrument makers and repairers, 7312: musical instrument makers and tuners (fo'u me'alea), 7313: jewellery and precious metal workers, 7314: potters and related workers (fa'u kulo, poulu.mei he 'umea), 7315: glass makers; cutters; grinders and finishers (fo'u sio'ata, tutu'u.), 7316: sign writers; decorative painters; engravers and etchers (ta valivali teuteu), 7317: handicraft workers in wood; basketry and related materials (ngaue fakamea'a mei he 'akau, kato), 7318: handicraft workers in textile; leather and related materials (ngaahu tupenu mo e leta), 7319: handicraft workers not elsewhere classified (ngaue fakamea'a 'ikai kau he toenga ki 'olunga), 7321: pre-press technicians, 7322: printers (paaki pepa), 7323: print finishing and binding workers, 7411: building and related electricians (faka'uhila fale), 7412: electrical mechanics and fitters (mekanika uhila), 7413: electrical line installers and repairers (ngaue laine 'uhila), 7421: electronics mechanics and servicers (mekanika 'uhila), 7422: information and communications technology installers and servicers (kau sevesi fakalIT), 7511: butchers; fishmongers and related food preparers, 7512: bakers; pastry-cooks and confectionery makers (ta'o ma mo e keke), 7513: dairy products makers, 7514: fruit; vegetable and related preservers, 7515: food and beverage tasters and graders (ahi'ahi me'akai mo e kava malohi), 7516: tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers (ngaahi tapaka), 7521: wood treaters, 7522: cabinet-makers and related workers, 7523: woodworking machine tool setters and operators, 7531: tailors; dressmakers; furriers and hatters (tuitui), 7532: garment and related patternmakers and cutters (sipi tuitui), 7533: sewing; embroidery and related workers (tui hingoa, matale.), 7534: upholsterers and related workers, 7535: pelt dressers; tanners and fellmongers, 7536: shoemakers and related workers (ngaahi su), 7541: underwater divers (uku), 7542: shotfired and blasters, 7543: product graders and testers (except foods and beverages), 7544: fumigators and other pest and weed controllers, 7549: craft and related workers not elsewhere classified, 8111: miners and quarriers, 8112: mineral and stone processing plant operators, 8113: well drillers and borers and related workers, 8114: cement; stone and other mineral products machine operators, 8121: metal processing plant operators, 8122: metal finishing; plating and coating machine operators, 8131: chemical products plant and machine operators, 8132: photographic products machine operators, 8141: rubber products machine operators, 8142: plastic products machine operators, 8143: paper products machine operators, 8151: fibre preparing; spinning and winding machine operators, 8152: weaving and knitting machine operators, 8153: sewing machine operators (misini tuitui), 8154: bleaching; dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators, 8155: fur and leather preparing machine operators, 8156: shoemaking and related machine operators (tuitui su), 8157: laundry machine operators (ngaue misini fo), 8159: textile; fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified, 8160: food and related products machine operators, 8171: pulp and papermaking plant operators, 8172: wood processing plant operators, 8181: glass and ceramics plant operators, 8182: steam engine and boiler operators, 8183: packing; bottling and labelling machine operators, 8189: stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified, 8211: mechanical machinery assemblers, 8212: electrical and electronic equipment assemblers, 8219: assemblers not elsewhere classified, 8311: locomotive engine drivers, 8312: railway brake; signal and switch operators (ngaue halanga lue), 8321: motorcycle drivers (pasikala), 8322: car; taxi and van drivers (faka'ulika, taxi moe veeni), 8331: bus and tram drivers (faka'uli pasi), 8332: heavy truck and lorry drivers (faka'uli loli mamafa), 8341: mobile farm and forestry plant operators, 8342: earthmoving and related plant operators, 8343: crane; hoist and related plant operators, 8344: lifting truck operators, 8350: ships' deck crews and related workers (ngaue funga vaka), 9111: domestic cleaners and helpers (tauhi 'api mo hono kau tokoni), 9112: cleaners and helpers in offices; hotels and other establishments (, 9121: hand launderers and pressers (fo nusi), 9122: vehicle cleaners (fufulu me'aleale), 9123: window cleaners (olo luva), 9129: other cleaning workers, 9211: crop farm labourers (tongaue ki he ngoue), 9212: livestock farm labourers (leipa ki he faama monumanu), 9213: mixed crop and livestock farm labourers (leipa ki he monumanu mo e ngoue tuifio), 9214: garden and horticultural labourers, 9215: forestry labourers (leipa ki he vaota), 9216: fishery and aquaculture labourers (leipa toutai), 9311: mining and quarrying labourers (leipa taa'anga maka), 9312: civil engineering labourers, 9313: building construction labourers (leipa langa fale), 9321: hand packers, 9329: manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified, 9331: hand and pedal vehicle drivers, 9332: drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery, 9333: freight handlers (, 9334: shelf fillers (fokotu'utu'u koloa he falekoloa), 9411: fast food preparers, 9412: kitchen helpers (tokoni he peito), 9510: street and related service workers, 9520: street vendors (excluding food), 9611: garbage and recycling collectors (tanaki veve), 9612: refuse sorters, 9613: sweepers and related labourers (tafi veve), 9621: messengers; package deliverers and luggage porters (lafakau), 9622: odd job persons, 9623: meter readers and vending-machine collectors (lau mita), 9624: water and firewood collectors ('utu vai mo e tanaki fefie), 9629: elementary workers not elsewhere classified

[12] [preJob_ind_code: I03b. Record the correct industry of where %rosteritle% work in? Fili 'a e kalasi totonu 'o e tefito'i ngaue fakae'konomika 'oku fakahoko ngaue ai 'a %rosteritle%?](#)

Options: 1: Agriculture, forestry & fishing, 2: Mining & quarrying, 3: Manufacturing, 4: Electricity, gas, steam & air conditioning supply, 5: Water supply, sewerage, waste management & remediation activities, 6: Construction, 7: Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles & motorcycles, 8: Transportation and storage, 9: Accommodation & food service activities, 10: Information & communication, 11: Financial & insurance activities, 12: Real estate activities, 13: Professional, scientific & technical activities, 14: Administrative & support service activities, 15: Public administration & defence; compulsory & security, 16: Education, 17: Human health & social work activities, 18: Arts, entertainment & recreation, 19: Other service activities, 20: Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods & services producing activities of households for own use, 21: Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies

[13] [own_main_occupation: K04aa. What is %rosteritle%'s main tasks that you do in this activity? Ko e ha e tefito'i ngaue 'a %rosteritle% 'oku fakahoko?](#)

Options: 110: commissioned armed forces officers ('ofisa hoko 'i he tau malu' fonua), 210: non-commissioned armed forces officers (kau ofisa te eki ofisa hoko tau malu' fonua), 310: armed forces occupations; other ranks (ngaahi lakanga kehe 'i he tau malu' fonua), 1111: legislators (fakafongalealea), 1112: senior government officials ('ofisa ngaue fakapule'anga ma'olunga), 1113: traditional chiefs and heads of villages (hou'eiki tukufakaholo mo e kau taki fakakolo), 1114: senior officials of special-interest organizations (kau 'ofisa ma'olunga e ngaahi kulupu mo 'enau ngaahi taumu'a), 1120: managing directors and chief executives (talekita pule moe kau pule ma'olunga), 1211: finance managers (pule tafa'aki pa'anga), 1212: human resource managers (pule tafa'aki tokanga'i e kau ngaue), 1213: policy and planning managers (pule ki he founa moe palani ngaue), 1219: business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified (pule ki he ngaahi sevesi fakapisinisi moe anga hono fakahoko), 1221: sales and marketing managers (pule ki he tafa'aki fakatau atu moe fakamaket), 1222: advertising and public relations managers (pule ki he tafa'aki tu'uaki pea moe va moe kakai), 1223: research and development managers (pule tafa'aki fakatotolo moe fakalalakala), 1311: agricultural and forestry production managers (pule ki he tafa'aki ngoue moe vaota), 1312: aquaculture and fisheries production managers (pule ki he me'a mo'u'i he vai mo e toutai), 1321: manufacturing managers (pule ki he fakatupu koloa), 1322: mining managers (pule ki he keli koloa), 1323: construction managers (pule ki he tafa'aki langa), 1324: supply, distribution and related managers (pule ki he fakaa'i, tufaki moe ngaahi ngaue pehee), 1330: information and communications technology service managers (pule ki he ngaahi sevesi ki he tanaki fakamatala moe fetuutaki 'aki e tekinolosia), 1341: child care service managers (pule ki he ngaahi sevesi ki hono tokanga'i e fanau iiki), 1342: health service managers (pule ki he ngaahi sevesi ki he mo'ui), 1343: aged care service managers (pule ki he sevesi ki he kau toulekeleka), 1344: social welfare managers (pule ki he tafa'aki monu'i a fakasosiale), 1345: education managers (pule ki he va'a ako), 1346: financial and insurance services branch managers (pule ki he va'a sevesi ki he pa'anga moe malu'i), 1349: professional services managers not elsewhere classified (pule ki he ngaahi sevesi fakapolofesinale teeki fakakalasi), 1411: hotel managers (pule hotele), 1412: restaurant managers (pule falekai), 1420: retail and wholesale trade managers (pule ki he fefakata u'aki moveteve pe fakakatoa), 1431: sports; recreation and cultural centre managers (pule sipoti; va'inga moe ngaahi senita fakafonua), 1439: services managers not elsewhere classified (pule sevesi teeki fakakalasi ha feituu kehe), 2111: physicists and astronomers (saienisi 'o e mamafa moe vela moe mama moe ongo moe ivi fakamakineti moe uhila moe asitalonoma), 2112: meteorologists (tokotaha tala matangi), 2113: chemists (kemisi), 2114: geologists and geophysicists (tokotaha sainisi 'oe kelekele moe maka), 2120: mathematicians; actuaries and statisticians (tokotaha fika, actuaries moe tokotaha site'isitika), 2131: biologists; botanists; zoologists and related professionals (tokotaha saienisi 'oe mo'ui, saienisi 'o e

oe 'akau, saienisi 'oe monumanu moe ngaahi ngaue felave'i), 2132 : farming; forestry and fisheries advisers (tokotaha fale'i fakangoue, vaotata mo e toutai), 2133 : environmental protection professionals (tokotaha fakapofesinale kihe tokanga'i e 'ataakai), 2141 : industrial and production engineers (enisinia ki hono ngaahi mo fakatupu koloa), 2142 : civil engineers (enisinia sivile), 2143 : environmental engineers (enisinia ki he 'ataakai), 2144 : mechanical engineers (enisinia mekenika), 2145 : chemical engineers (enisinia kemikale), 2146 : mining engineers; metallurgists and related professionals (enisinia keli koloa, ngaahi metali moe ngaahi polofesinale felave'i), 2149 : engineering professionals not elsewhere classified (enisinia polofesinolo teeki fakakalasi ha feituu kehe), 2151 : electrical engineers (enisinia 'uhila), 2152 : electronics engineers (enisinia elektolonika), 2153 : telecommunications engineers (enisinia fakafetu'utaki), 2161 : building architects (atiteki ki he langa), 2162 : landscape architects (atiteki anga a funga fonua), 2163 : product and garment designers (tisaina 'o e koloa moe vala), 2164 : town and traffic planners (palani fakakolo moe fefonong a'aki 'ae ngaahi me'alele moe kakai), 2165 : cartographers and surveyors (tokotaha ta mape moe savea ki he mahu'inga moe fua 'o ha koloa), 2166 : graphic and multimedia designers (tisaina e ngaahi ata, imisi pe fakatata 'aki 'ae komipiuta moe ngaahi founa kehekehe ki he fetu'utaki), 2211 : generalist medical practitioners (toketa GP), 2212 : specialist medical practitioners (toketa sipesolisi), 2221 : nursing professionals (neesi fakapofesinale), 2222 : midwifery professionals (tokotaha ma'uli fakapofesinale), 2230 : traditional and complementary medicine professionals (kau faito' o fakatonga moe kau faito' o kehe fakapofesinale), 2240 : paramedical practitioners-tokotaha (toketa) 'oku ngaue kihe ngaahi me'a fakafaito'o, 2250 : veterinarians-tokotaha (toketa) faito'o manua, 2261 : dentists-toketa ngaohi nifo, 2262 : pharmacists-tokotaha hu'i vai, 2263 : environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapolofesinale kihe 'ataakai, ngaahi ngaue kihe mo'ui moe tu'unga haisini pe tauhi 'oe sino, 2264 : physiotherapists-tokotaha (toketa) kihe ngaahi mahaki 'oe sino, 2265 : dieticians and nutritionists-tokotaha 'oku tokoni kihe fakafuofua'i e ma'u me'atokoni moe me'atokoni 'oku mou'i lelei, 2266 : audiologists and speech therapists-tokotaha (toketa) kiate kinautolu 'oku palopale ma'enu fanongo pea mo 'enua lea, 2267 : optometrists and ophthalmic opticians-tokotaha (toketa) kihe mata(fofonga), 2269 : health professional not elsewhere classified-tokotaha (toketa) kihe mo'ui 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 2310 : university and higher education teachers-faiako he 'univesiti moe ngaahi ako ma'olunga ange, 2320 : vocational education teachers-faiako he ngaahi ako kihe akoako ngaue, 2330 : secondary education teachers-faiako he ngaahi ako kolisi, 2341 : primary school teachers-faiako he ngaahi ako lautohi si'i, 2342 : early childhood educators-faiako he ngaahi ako kindy, 2351 : education methods specialists-tokotaha taukei makehe kihe ngaahi founa fakaako, 2352 : special needs teachers-faiako kihe ngaahi kakai 'oku nau fiema'u makehe ie. Kau 'atamai vaivai pe faingata'a'ia, 2353 : other language teachers-faiako fekau'aki moe ngaahi lea kehe, 2354 : other music teachers-faiako kihe ngaahi me'a fakahiva kehe, 2355 : other arts teachers-faiako kihe ngaahi ta fakatata, 2356 : information technology trainers-tokotaha (faiako) 'oku ne ako'i e ngaahi me'a fekau'aki moe fetu'utaki fakatekinolosia, 2359 : teaching professionals not elsewhere classified-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakafaiako fakapolofesinale 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 2411 : accountants-tokotaha ngaue fakatauhihi, 2412 : financial and investment advisers-tokotaha fale'i kihe ngaahi me'a fakapa'anga moe ngaahi me'a 'e fakahu ke ma'u mai ai ha tupu, 2413 : financial analysts-tokotaha 'oku ne 'analaiso e ngaahi me'a fakapa'anga, 2421 : management and organization analysts-tokotaha 'oku ne 'analaiso e ngaahi me'a 'oku pule'i mo fokotu'utu'u, 2422 : policy administration professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapofesinale kihe tafa'aki kihe ngaahi founa pule'i, 2423 : personnel and careers professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapofesinale kihe ngaahi lakanga pe ngaue tu'uma'u, 2424 : training and staff development professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapofesinale kihe ngaahi me'a felave'i moe fakalalaka 'oe kau ngaue mo ha ngaahi founa ngaue, 2431 : advertising and marketing professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapofesinale kihe tafa'aki tu'uaki moe fakatau'anga(fakamaketi), 2432 : public relations professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue kihe ngaahi me'a fekau'aki moe kakai, 2433 : technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT)-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapofesinale kihe ngaahi me'a fakatekinikale moe ngaahi fakatau fakafaito'o, 2434 : information and communications technology sales professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue kihe ngaahi me'a fakafetu'utaki moe ngaahi fakatau fakafetu'utaki fakatekinolosia, 2511 : systems analysts-tokotaha 'analaiso 'o ha ngaahi me'a 'oku ngaue fakataha, 2512 : software developers-tokotaha 'oku ne fakatupu pe fa'u ha polokalama ke ngaue'aki ie. Ngaue'aki he komipiuta, 2513 : web and multimedia developers-tokotaha 'oku ne fa'u ha ngaahi me'a ke fakafehokotaki 'aki ha me'a 'ihe fetu'utaki moe ma'u'anga fakamatala ie. Fai hono fa'u he komipiuta 'o ngaue 'aki e ngaahi network ki ai, 2514 : applications programmers-tokotaha 'oku ne fa'u polokalama eg. ngaue'aki e komipiuta, 2519 : software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified-tokotaha 'oku fa'u pe fakatupu ha ngaahi me'a eg. Ngaue'aki e komipiuta 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 2521 : database designers and administrators-tokotaha 'oku ne fa'u mo pule kiha me'a 'oku fakatefito ai ha ngaue eg. 'I he komipiuta, 2522 : systems administrators-tokotaha 'oku ne pule'i ha ngaahi me'a 'oku ngaue fakataha, 2523 : computer network professionals-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapolofesinale kihe komipiuta moe network, 2529 : database and network professionals not elsewhere classified-tokotaha 'oku ngaue fakapofesinale kihe network moe ha ngaahi me'a 'oku fakatefito ai ha ngaue pea 'oku 'ikai kau ia kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 2611 : lawyers-tokotaha 'oku loea, 2612 : judges-fakamaau, 2619 : legal professionals not elsewhere classified-tokotaha ngaue fakalao fakapofesinale 'oku 'ikai kau ia kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 2621 : archivists and curators-tokotaha tauhi'anga tohi fakapule'anga moe tauhi 'oha misiume, 2622 : librarians and related information professionals-tokotaha tauhi laipeli moha ngaahi fakamatala pe 'oku nau fekau'aki moha me'a, 2631 : economists-tokotaha mataotao 'I he saienisi 'oe ngaohi 'oe koloa pea mo hono tufaki mo hono ngaue'aki (ekonomika), 2632 : sociologists; anthropologists and related professionals-tokotaha mataotao 'I he saienisi 'oku kau kihe ngaahi fa'ahinga 'oe tangata pea mo hono ngaahi anga kehekehe pea moe ngaahi ngaue fakapofesinale pehee, 2633 : philosophers; historians and political scientists-tokotaha filosefa, tokotaha histolia pea moe tokotaha saienisi fakapolitikale, 2634 : psychologists-tokotaha mataotao 'I he saienisi 'oe 'atamai, 2635 : social work and counselling professionals-ngaue fakasosiale pea moe fale'i fakapofesinale, 2636 : religious professionals-fakapolofesinale fakalotu, 2641 : authors and related writers-tokotaha fa'u tohi pe fatu tohi moe ngaahi ngaue pehee, 2642 : journalists-tokotaha faiongoongo, 2643 : translators; interpreters and other linguists-tokotaha 'oku ne hiki pe liliu (kiha lea kehe), 2651 : visual artists-tokotaha ta fakatata kau kihe sio (pe koe mamata), 2652 : musicians; singers and composers-tokotaha fa'u hiva pe tokotaha 'oku 'iloa he mala'e 'oe musika, 2653 : dancers and choreographers-tokotaha 'oku potu' faiva pea mo fakataata' ha me'a, 2654 : film; stage and related directors and producers-tokotaha fa'u filimi pea koe talekita pule kiha fa'u filimi moe ngaahi ngaue pehee, 2655 : actors-tangata faiva, 2656 : announcers on radio; television and other media-tokotaha fakamafolalea he letio, televisione pea moha ngaahi mitia pe, 2659 : creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified-tokotaha 'oku ne fakahoko mo fai faiva pe ha ka' ha faiva 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi 'oku vahevahe ki ai), 3111 : chemical and physical science technicians - tokotaha 'enisinia tokoni fakakemikale, 3112 : civil engineering technicians - tokotaha 'enisinia tokoni sivile, 3113 : electrical engineering technicians - tokotaha 'enisinia tokoni faka'uhila, 3114 : electronics engineering technicians - tokotaha 'enisinia tokoni ngaahi me'angaue faka'uhila, 3115 : mechanical engineering technicians - tokotaha 'enisinia tokoni ngaahi me'a fakamisinii, 3116 : chemical engineering technicians - tokotaha ngaue faka'enisinia ki he kemikale, 3117 : mining and metallurgical technicians - tokotaha ngaue, 3118 : draughtspersons - ta mape/palani, 3119 : physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified - tokotaha ngaue faka'enisinia 'ikai ke toe kau ki ha fa'ahinga kuo 'osi fakakalasi atu, 3121 : mining supervisors - Supavaisa 'I keli makakoloa/ lolo, 3122 : manufacturing supervisors - Supavaisa 'I he ngaue fo'u koloa, 3123 : construction supervisors - Supavaisa ngaue langa, 3131 : power production plant operators - ngaue 'I he ngaue'anga fo'u ma'u'anga ivii, 3132 : incinerator and water treatment plant operators - ngaue ki hono faito' o 'oe vai 'I he ma'u'anga vai, 3133 : chemical processing plant controllers - ngaue fekau'aki moe ngaahi founa fakake mikale, 3134 : petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators - ngaue ki hono sivi 'o e lolo (penisi, tisololo) mo kasa 'I ha ngaue'anga, 3135 : metal production process controllers - ngaue ki hono pule'i 'oe founa fo'u 'o e ukamea, 3139 : process control technicians not elsewhere classified - ngaahi ngaue fakamataotao ki hono pule'i ha founa ngaue kehe, 3141 : life science technicians (excluding medical) - tokotaha mataotao 'I he saienisi 'o e mo'ui (tukukehe 'ae mo'ui 'oe tangata), 3142 : agricultural technicians - Ofisa kihe ngaahi ngaue fakangoue, 3143 : forestry technicians - Tokotaha ngaue ki he ngaahi ngaue fekau'aki moe 'akau papa, 3151 : ships' engineers - Enisinia vakatahi, 3152 : ships' deck officers and pilots - Ofisa 'o e funga vaka moe pailate vakatahi, 3153 : aircraft pilots and related associate professionals - Pailate vakapuna pe koe e ngaue fekau'aki moe pailate vakapuna, 3154 : air traffic controllers - Ofisa 'oku ne pule'i mo fakahinohino 'ae fefonongo'aki 'I 'ea' a e ngaahi vaka 'I he mala'e vakapuna, 3155 : air traffic safety electronics technicians - Ofisa ngaue ki he malu faka'elekitulonika 'a e mala'e moe ngaahi vakapuna, 3211 : medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians - taha mataotao 'I he ngaahi me'a ngaue fakafaito'o, 3212 : medical and pathology laboratory technicians - taha mataotao ngaue 'I he leepi ki he ngaahi me'a ngaue fekau'aki moe saienisi 'oe fa'ahinga 'oe mahaki, 3213 : pharmaceutical technicians and assistants - taha mataotao pe ngaue fekau'aki 'I he hu'i vai, 3214 : medical and dental prosthetic technicians - taha mataotao ki he ngaue ki he ngaohi n

ifoloi, 3221: nursing associate professionals - ngaahi ngaue fekau'aki moe ngaue faka-neesi, 3222: midwifery associate professionals - ngaahi ngaue fekau'aki moe ngaue faka-ma'uli, 3230: traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals - ngaue fekau'aki moe faito'o fakasino faka-tonga pe tukufakaholo, 3240: veterinary technicians and assistants - ngaueki he faito'o 'oe fanga manu, 3251: dental assistants and therapists - ngaue fekau'aki mo'ui lelei 'o e nifo, 3252: medical records and health information technicians - ofisa tau lekooti moe fakamatala fakaesino, 3253: community health workers - ofisa ngaue ki he mo'ui lelei 'a e kolo, 3254: dispensing opticians - tokotaha mataotao 'I he mata hange koe toketa mata, 3255: physiotherapy technicians and assistants - tokotaha mataotao pe tokoni 'I he saesini 'o e sino, 3256: medical assistants - ofisa to koni 'I he ngaahi ngaue faka-faito'o, 3257: environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates - inisipekita mo'ui ki he 'ataki moe ngaahi ngaue'anga, 3258: ambulance workers - tokotaha ngaue ki he ambulance, 3259: health associate professionals not elsewhere classified - ngaahi ngaue fekau'aki moe mo'ui fakasino na'e 'ikai ke kau 'I ha toe kalasi, 3311: securities and finance dealers and brokers - fakaafongaga fefakata au'aki fakapa'anga pe koloa 'oku 'iai hono mahu'inga fakapa'anga, 3312: credit and loans officers - ofisa fakahoko no pa'anga, 3313: accounting associate professionals - ngaue fekau'aki moe ngaue fakatauhi tohi, 3314: statistical; mathematical and related associate professionals - ngaue fakaesititika moe fika, 3315: valuers and loss assessors - tokotaha fakamahu'inga koloa, 3321: insurance representatives - fakaafongaga no, 3322: commercial sales representatives - fakaafongaga tu'uaki fakapisinisi, 3323: buyers - tokotaha fakatau koloa, 3324: trade brokers - fakaafongaga fefakata au'aki, 3331: clearing and forwarding agents - fakaafongaga ki he fe'aveaki uta naunau/koloa, 3332: conference and event planners - tokotaha palani fakataha'anga moe katoanga, 3333: employment agents and contractors - fakaafongaga ngaue moe konituleki, 3334: real estate agents and property managers - fakaafongaga kelekele moe 'api, 3339: business services agents not elsewhere classified - fakaafongaga fakapisinisi na'e 'ikai ke kau ki ha fa'ahinga, 3341: office supervisors - supavaisa 'ofisi pe ngaue'anga, 3342: legal secretaries - sekelitali fakalao, 3343: administrative and executive secretaries - sekelitali ki he ma'u mafai/pule, 3344: medical secretaries - sekelitali fakafaito'o ki he sino, 3351: customs and border inspectors - inisipekita kasitomu, 3352: government tax and excise officials - Ofisiale kihe tukuhau fakapule'anga, 3353: government social benefits officials - Ofisiale ki he ngaahi monu'ia fakasosiale 'ae pule'anga, 3354: government licensing officials - ofisiale ki he ngaahi laiseni fakapule'anga, 3355: police inspectors and detectives - inisipekita polisi moe polisi fakatoto, 3359: government regulatory associate professionals not elsewhere classified - ngaahi ngaue fakapule'anga kehe, 3411: legal and related associate professionals - ngaue fekau'aki moe ngaue fakalao, 3412: social work associate professionals - ngaahi ngaue fekau'aki moe ngaue ma'ae kakai, kolo, etc, 3413: religious associate professionals - ngaue fekau'aki ki he lotu moe fakasiasi, 3421: athletes and sports players - tokotaha sipoti 'atelita moe va'inga sipoti, 3422: sports coaches; instructors and officials - faiako, 'ofisiale sipoti, 3423: fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders - faiako fai fakamalosino moe taki polokalama, 3431: photographers - tokotaha faitaa, 3432: interior designers and decorators - tokotaha palani moe teuteu loto fale, 3433: gallery, museum and library technicians - tokotaha tokanga'l ha fale faka'al'ali, misiume pe laipeli, 3434: chefs - tokotaha feime'atokoni pe kuki, 3435: artistic and cultural associate professionals not elsewhere classified -, 3511: information and communications technology operations technicians - tokotaha mataotao 'I he ngaue ki he tekinolosia 'oe ma'u fakamatala moe fetu'utaki, 3512: information and communications technology user support technicians - tokotaha mataotao tokoni ki he kau ngaue 'aki 'o e tekinolosia 'oe ma'u fakamatala moe fetu'utaki, 3513: computer network and systems technicians - tokotaha mataotao 'I he netiueka moe sisitemi faka-kompuita, 3514: web technicians - tokotaha mataotao 'I he website, 3521: broadcasting and audio-visual technicians - tokotaha mataotao 'I he fakamafola 'ata moe lea, 3522: telecommunications engineering technicians - enisinia ki he ngaahi me'anga fetu'utaki hange koe telefoni, 4110: general office clerks - kalake 'ofisi, 4120: secretaries (general) - sekelitali, 4131: typists and word processing operators - tokotaha taipe moe fa'u fakamatala, 4132: data entry clerks - kalake fakahu fakamatala, 4211: bank tellers and related clerks - tela pangike pe koe ha toe kalake felave'l moia, 4212: bookmakers; croupiers and related gaming workers - tokotaha ngaue 'i ha pelepa'anga pe kolo fa'ahinga va'inga hange koe pelepa'anga, 4213: pawnbrokers and money-lenders - tokotaha 'oku ne ngaue kiha kautaha no pe tuku atu hane pa'anga ke no, 4214: debt-collectors and related workers - tokotaha tanaki mo'ua pe ko ha ngaue felave'l moia, 4221: travel consultants and clerks - kalake pe fakaafongaga ki he ngaahi me'a folau, 4222: contact centre information clerks - kalake ma'u'anga fakamatala, 4223: telephone switchboard operators - tokotaha tali telefoni, 4224: hotel receptionists - tokotaha talitali kakai hotele, 4225: enquiry clerks - kalake faka'eke'eke, 4226: receptionists (general) - tokotaha talitali kakai, 4227: survey and market research interviewers - tokotaha savea moe fakatoto, 4229: client information workers not elsewhere classified - ngaahi ngaue fakatalitali kakai moe ma'u fakamatala kehe, 4311: accounting and bookkeeping clerks - kalake tauhi tohi, 4312: statistical; finance and insurance clerks - kalake fakasititika, fakapa'anga pe malu'i, 4313: payroll clerks - kalake fai vahe, 4321: stock clerks - kalake tanaki koloa, 4322: production clerks - kalake fa'u palani faka'aho moe ngaahi me'a pehe, 4323: transport clerks - kalake ki he fonoonga'aki, 4411: library clerks - kalake laipeli, 4412: mail carriers and sorting clerks - kalake ki he meili, 4413: coding; proof-reading and related clerks - kalake fakahu kouti, lau mo fakatonutonu ha faile, etc, 4414: scribes and related workers - sikalaape moe ngaue tatau moia, 4415: filing and copying clerks - kalake tauhi faile moe tatau, 4416: personnel clerks - kalake fakatautaha, 4419: clerical support workers not elsewhere classified - ngaahi ngaue fakakalake kehe, 5111: travel attendants and travel stewards - tokotaha tokanga'i ha folau pe koe tokotaha setuata vakapuna, 5112: transport conductors - tokotaha 'oku ne taki (fikile mo fikhinohino) ha me'a fekau'aki moe ngaahi me'a fefonoga'aki eg.me'a lele, vaka uta, etc, 5113: travel guides - tokotaha 'oku ne takimamata eg.takimamata kiha kau folau (also known as tour guides), 5120: cooks - ngaohi kai eg.feime'atokoni, fei'umu etc, 5131: waiters - tangata tali tepile (waitress-fefine tali tepile), 5132: bartenders - tokotaha tauhi pa eg. Tauhi pa 'iha fale hotele, fale kai, fale feohi'aga fksosiale etc, 5141: hairdressers - tokotaha ngaohi 'ulu, 5142: beauticians and related workers - tokotaha fai teuteu (kihe mata matalalei mo fko'ofa 'o ha taha) pea moe ngaahi ngaue pehe, 5151: cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices; hotels and other establishments - tokotaha 'oku ne tokanga'i 'ae ngaahi ngaue fkm'a moe tauhifale 'iha hotele moe ngaahi pisinisi kehe pe, 5152: domestic housekeepers - tokotaha 'oku ngaue fktauhifale fktotofonua, 5153: building caretakers - tokotaha tauhi (pe le'o) 'o ha fale pe 'api, 5161: astrologers; fortune-tellers and related workers - tokotaha 'oku ne tala ha monu'ia 'e ma'u hoko pea fkuhiga'i ha ngaahi me'a 'e hoko mai eg. Tokotaha faimana, tokotaha faipele etc, 5162: companions and valets - takanga moe tangata tauhi, 5163: undertakers and embalmers - tokotaha 'oku ne ngaue'aki 'a e fai putu moe fktolonga, 5164: pet groomers and animal care workers - tokotaha ngaue ki hono tauhi mo tokanga'i e fangamonumanu pea moe fangamonumanu 'oku pusiaki'i, fklepelepele'i etc, 5165: driving instructors - tokotaha faiako fku'uli pe fkhinohino ki he ngaue 'oe fku'uli, 5169: personal services workers not elsewhere classified - tokotaha 'oku faifatangia fktautaha 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 5211: stall and market salespersons - tokotaha tu'uaki fktau 'oha fa'ahinga me'a 'iha market pe koha fanga kii fale fktau'aga me'a, 5212: street food salespersons - tokotaha fai fktau me'akai he hala, 5221: shopkeepers - tokotaha faifktau 'iha falekoloa, 5222: shop supervisors - tokotaha 'oku pule ko ia 'oku ne tokanga'i (supavaisa) ha ngaue 'iha falekoloa, 5223: shop sales assistants - tokotaha tokoni fai fktau 'iha falekoloa, 5230: cashiers and ticket clerks - tokotaha kalake pa'anga moe kalake talitotongi, 5241: fashion and other models - ngaohi (pe fa'u) ha 'imisi 'o ha me'a, 5242: sales demonstrators - tokotaha 'oku ne fkhaha (pe fkhaha) pea mo fkm'o'oni'i ha fktau 'o ha fa'ahinga me'a, 5243: door to door salespersons - tokotaha tu'uaki fktau 'oha fa'ahinga me'a 'oku 'alu mei he 'api kihe 'api (mei he matapa kihe matapa), 5244: contact centre salespersons - tokotaha tu'uaki fktau 'oha fa'ahinga me'a 'oku senita ki ai (pe fktefito ki ai) ha fetu'utaki, 5245: service station attendants - tokotaha 'oku ne tokanga'i ha ngaue 'oku vahe'i pe ngaue e ki ai eg. Ngaue pausa, 5246: food service counter attendants - tokotaha 'oku ne tokanga'i 'ae kanita fekau'aki moha me'atokoni, 5249: sales workers not elsewhere classified - tokotaha 'oku ne ngaue tu'uaki fktau 'oha fa'ahinga me'a pe 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 5311: child care workers - tokotaha 'oku ne tokanga'i e fanau iiki, 5312: teachers' aides - kau faiako mo 'enau ngaahi me'a (pe naunau tokoni'i), 5321: health care assistants - tokotaha tokoni kihe ngaahi ngaue tokanga'i e mo'ui lelei, 5322: home-based personal care workers - tokotaha 'oku ne tokanga'i ha ngaahi ngaue fktautaha 'oku fkhoko pe mei 'api (pe fktefito pe fo'i ngaue ko ia 'i 'api), 5329: personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified - tokotaha 'oku tokanga'i ha ngaahi ngaue fktautaha fekau'aki moe mo'ui lelei 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 5411: firefighters - tokotaha tamate afi, 5412: police officers - tokotaha 'ofisa polisi, 5413: prison guards - tokotaha le'o (pe tokanga'i) 'ae pilisone, 5414: security guards - tokotaha le'o (pe tokanga'i) ha feitu'u (koe'uhi pe kihe malu 'ae kakai), 5419: protective services workers not elsewhere classified - tokotaha 'oku ngaue fkmalu'i (pe tokanga'i) ha fa'ahinga ngaue 'oku 'ikai kau kiha fa'ahinga (pe kalasi ke vahevahe ki ai), 6111: field crop and vegetable growers - tokotaha 'oku ne ngoue'anga moe vesitapolo, 6112: tree and shrub crop growers - tokotaha to 'akau pea kau atu ki ai moe fanga kii 'akau iiki, 6113: gardeners; horticultural and nursery growers - tokotaha fa'a (pe ngoue) moe to'anga pulopula, 6114: mixed crop growers - tokotaha to ngoue foha kalasi kehekehe pe, 6121: livestock and dairy producers - tokotaha 'oku ne fktupu (pe ngaohi) ha ngaahi me'a mei

he faama fangamonumanu moe fale ngaohi'anga pata moe siisi, 6122 : poultry producers - tokotaha 'oku ne fktupu ha ngaahi me'a mei he fanga manu 'oku lau ai 'ae moa, pato etc, 6123 : apiarists and sericulturists - tokotaha 'oku ne tokanga'i e hone (taunga hone) pea moe tokanga'i e 'unufe silika (ngaohi silika mei ai), 6129 : animal producers not elsewhere classified - tokotaha 'oku ne fktupu (pe ngaohi) ha me'a mei he fangamonuma nu 'oku 'ikai kenau kau kiha fa'ahinga (ke vahevahe kiha kalasi), 6130 : mixed crop and animal producers - tokotaha 'oku ne fktupu (pe ngaohi) ha me'a mei he ngoue'anga kalasi kehekehe pea moe fangamonumanu, 6210 : forestry and related workers - kau ngaue kihe vaota moe ngaahi ngau e pehe, 6221 : aquaculture workers - kau ngaue kiha tauhi'anga ika mo'ui (pe ngaahi me'a mo'ui oseni), 6222 : inland and coastal waters fishery workers - kau fangota(pe toutai) 'i he ma'uto 'uta (loto fonua) pea moe ngaahi matatahi (matafonua), 6223 : deep-sea fishery workers - kau fangota (pe toutai) 'i he tahi loloto, 6224 : hunters and trappers - tokotaha tuli manu pe tauhele manu, 6310 : subsistence crop farmers - tokotaha faama ngoue'anga ma'ae fiema'u pe 'ae famili, 6320 : subsistence livestock farmers - tokotaha 'oku faama fangamonumanu ma'ae fiema'u pe 'ae famili, 6330 : subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers - tokotaha 'oku faama ngoue foha(kalasi kehekehe pe) pea toe faama fangamonumanu ma'ae fiema'u 'ae famili, 6340 : subsistence fishers; hunters; trappers and gatherers - tokotaha 'oku toutai, tulimanu, tauhele manu mo tanaki pe tokonaki (fa'ahinga me'a pe mei tahi pe ko 'uta) ma'ae fiema'u 'ae famili, 7111 : house builders (langa fale), 7112 : bricklayers and related workers (to piliki), 7113 : stonemasons; stone cutters; splitters and carvers (ta maka), 7114 : concrete placers; concrete finishers and related workers (lingi sima), 7115 : carpenters and joiners (tufunga), 7119 : building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified, 7121 : roofers ('ato fale), 7122 : floor layers and tile setters (faliki mo to taila), 7123 : plasterers (palasita), 7124 : insulation workers, 7125 : glaziers, 7126 : plumbers and pipe fitters (palama), 7127 : air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics (ngaahi air con), 7131 : painters and related workers (vali fale), 7132 : spray painters and varnishers (vali ngaue'aki e me'afana), 7133 : building structure cleaners (fakama'opo'opo 'o ha langa fale), 7211 : metal moulders and coremakers, 7212 : welders and flame cutters (kasa), 7213 : sheet metal workers, 7214 : structural metal preparers and erectors, 7215 : riggers and cable splicers, 7221 : blacksmiths; hammersmiths and forging press workers, 7222 : toolmakers and related workers, 7223 : metal working machine tool setters and operators, 7224 : metal polishers; wheel grinders and tool sharpeners, 7231 : motor vehicle mechanics and repairers (mekanika me'alele), 7232 : aircraft engine mechanics and repairers (mekanika vakapuna), 7233 : agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers (mekanika 'i ke ngaahi misini fakangoue), 7234 : bicycle and related repairers (ngaahi pasikala), 7311 : precision-instrument makers and repairers, 7312 : musical instrument makers and tuners (fo'u me'alea), 7313 : jewellery and precious metal workers, 7314 : potters and related workers (fa'u kulo, poulu..mei he 'umea), 7315 : glass makers; cutters; grinders and finishers (fo'u sio'ata, tutu'u..), 7316 : sign writers; decorative painters; engravers and etchers (ta valivali teuteu), 7317 : handicraft workers in wood; basketry and related materials (ngaue fakamea'a mei he 'akau, kato), 7318 : handicraft workers in textile; leather and related materials (ngaahu tupenu mo e leta), 7319 : handicraft workers not elsewhere classified (ngaue fakamea'a 'ikai kau he toenga ki 'olunga), 7321 : pre-press technicians, 7322 : printers (paaki pepa), 7323 : print finishing and binding workers, 7411 : building and related electricians (faka'uhila fale), 7412 : electrical mechanics and fitters (mekanika uhila), 7413 : electrical line installers and repairers (ngaue laine 'uhila), 7421 : electronics mechanics and servicers (mekanika 'uhila), 7422 : information and communications technology installers and servicers (kau sevesi fakalIT), 7511 : butchers; fishmongers and related food preparers, 7512 : bakers; pastry-cooks and confectionery makers (ta'oma mo e keke), 7513 : dairy products makers, 7514 : fruit; vegetable and related preservers, 7515 : food and beverage tasters and graders ('ahi'ahi me'akai mo e kava malohi), 7516 : tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers (ngaahi tapaka), 7521 : wood treaters, 7522 : cabinet-makers and related workers, 7523 : woodworking machine tool setters and operators, 7531 : tailors; dressmakers; furriers and hatters (tuitui), 7532 : garment and related patternmakers and cutters (sipi tuitui), 7533 : sewing; embroidery and related workers (tui hingoa, matala..), 7534 : upholsterers and related workers, 7535 : pelt dressers; tanners and fellmongers, 7536 : shoemakers and related workers (ngaahi su), 7541 : underwater divers (uku), 7542 : shofirers and blasters, 7543 : product graders and testers (except foods and beverages), 7544 : fumigators and other pest and weed controllers, 7549 : craft and related workers not elsewhere classified, 8111 : miners and quarriers, 8112 : mineral and stone processing plant operators, 8113 : well drillers and borers and related workers, 8114 : cement; stone and other mineral products machine operators, 8121 : metal processing plant operators, 8122 : metal finishing; plating and coating machine operators, 8131 : chemical products plant and machine operators, 8132 : photographic products machine operators, 8141 : rubber products machine operators, 8142 : plastic products machine operators, 8143 : paper products machine operators, 8151 : fibre preparing; spinning and winding machine operators, 8152 : weaving and knitting machine operators, 8153 : sewing machine operators (misini tuitui), 8154 : bleaching; dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators, 8155 : fur and leather preparing machine operators, 8156 : shoemaking and related machine operators (tuitui su), 8157 : laundry machine operators (ngaue misini fo), 8159 : textile; fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified, 8160 : food and related products machine operators, 8171 : pulp and papermaking plant operators, 8172 : wood processing plant operators, 8181 : glass and ceramics plant operators, 8182 : steam engine and boiler operators, 8183 : packing; bottling and labelling machine operators, 8189 : stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified, 8211 : mechanical machinery assemblers, 8212 : electrical and electronic equipment assemblers, 8219 : assemblers not elsewhere classified, 8311 : locomotive engine drivers, 8312 : railway brake; signal and switch operators (ngaue halanga lue), 8321 : motorcycle drivers (pasikala), 8322 : car; taxi and van drivers (faka'ulika, taxi moe veeni), 8331 : bus and tram drivers (faka'uli pasi), 8332 : heavy truck and lorry drivers (faka'uli loli mamafa), 8341 : mobile farm and forestry plant operators, 8342 : earthmoving and related plant operators, 8343 : crane; hoist and related plant operators, 8344 : lifting truck operators, 8350 : ships' deck crews and related workers (ngaue funga vaka), 9111 : domestic cleaners and helpers (tauhi 'api mo hono kau tokoni), 9112 : cleaners and helpers in offices; hotels and other establishments (, 9121 : hand launderers and pressers (fo nusi), 9122 : vehicle cleaners (fufulu me'aleale), 9123 : window cleaners (olo luva), 9129 : other cleaning workers, 9211 : crop farm labourers (toungea ki he ngoue), 9212 : livestock farm labourers (leipa ki he faama monumanu), 9213 : mixed crop and livestock farm labourers (leipa ki he monumanu mo e ngoue tuifo), 9214 : garden and horticultural labourers, 9215 : forestry labourers (leipa ki he vaota), 9216 : fishery and aquaculture labourers (leipa toutai), 9311 : mining and quarrying labourers (leipa taa'anga maka), 9312 : civil engineering labourers, 9313 : building construction labourers (leipa langa fale), 9321 : hand packers, 9329 : manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified, 9331 : hand and pedal vehicle drivers, 9332 : drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery, 9333 : freight handlers (, 9334 : shelf fillers (fokotu'utu'u koloa he falekoloa), 9411 : fast food preparers, 9412 : kitchen helpers (tokoni he peito), 9510 : street and related service workers, 9520 : street vendors (excluding food), 9611 : garbage and recycling collectors (tanaki veve), 9612 : refuse sorters, 9613 : sweepers and related labourers (tafi veve), 9621 : messengers; package deliverers and luggage porters (talafekau), 9622 : odd job persons, 9623 : meter readers and vending-machine collectors (lau mita), 9624 : water and firewood collectors ('utu vai mo e tanaki fefie), 9629 : elementary workers not elsewhere classified

[14] [product_ind_code: K04b. Record the correct industry of where %rosterite% work in? Fili 'a e kalasi totonu 'o e tefito'i ngaue fakakekonomika 'oku fakahoko ngaue ai 'a %rosterite%?](#)

Options: 1: Agriculture, forestry & fishing, 2: Mining & quarrying, 3: Manufacturing, 4: Electricity, gas, steam & air conditioning supply, 5: Water supply, sewerage, waste management & remediation activities, 6: Construction, 7: Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles & motorcycles, 8: Transportation and storage, 9: Accommodation & food service activities, 10: Information & communication, 11: Financial & insurance activities, 12: Real estate activities, 13: Professional, scientific & technical activities, 14: Administrative & support service activities, 15: Public administration & defence; compulsory & security, 16: Education, 17: Human health & social work activities, 18: Arts, entertainment & recreation, 19: Other service activities, 20: Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods & services producing activities of households for own use, 21: Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies

LEGEND

Legend and structure of information in this file

Name of section	Enabling condition for this section	Type of question, scope	Variable name
SECTION 5: OTHER INCOME SOURCES	E s4_other_sources_which.Contains(98)	Answer options	s4_re1_leaders_other
<p>Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur?</p> <p>I This refers to family relations E s3_time_other > 0 V1 s4_re1_leaders_which.Contains(98) M1 Can not be itself V2 (s3_time_other_breeding_advice <= (50 - s3_time_art_insem_advice)) s3_time_other_breeding_advice == 0 M2 This person is not in the list F optioncode != s5_ignored_option_code</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT SCOPE: PREFILLED</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Community animal health workers</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Private</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Government</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock keepers association</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> NGO</p> <p>And 5 other [13]</p>		
<p>Additional information:</p> <p>"I" – Question instruction</p> <p>"E" – Enabling condition</p> <p>"V1" – Validation condition N°1</p> <p>"M1" – Message for validation N°1</p> <p>"F" – Filter in Categorical questions</p>		<p>Link to full set in appendix</p>	

Breadcrumbs

Type or roster	Roster Title
CHAPTER 3 IDENTIFICATION / Roster:	LEADER RELATION DETAILS generated by fixed list:
01	Ward Livestock Officer
02	Village Livestock Officer
99	Other (specify)
	List items